What, no crankshaft?—Turn to page 114 for the story of the
REVOLUTION OF THE FREE-PISTON ENGINE
A LITTLE SOMETHING EXTRA...

CORALOX is AC’s patented spark plug Insulator. It gives you that “something extra” which is always vital to outstanding performance.

CORALOX gives you many extras. It has 4 times greater heat conductivity—10 times greater electrical resistance at high temperatures—is 3 times stronger—than the best ceramic insulator material in use before CORALOX.

What do these extras mean in terms of service to you? Easier starting—better idling—no misfiring under heavy loads—no failure due to heat shock—little or no accumulation of combustion deposits.

For better year-round performance in your car, truck or tractor, use AC Spark Plugs with patented CORALOX Insulator.

PATENTED

CORALOX
INSULATOR

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION • FLINT 2 MICHIGAN
Think of the fishing you'd be missing if a flat tire let you down.

Far from the beaten path, a nail... broken glass... any sharp object... and your vacation may suddenly go FLAT!

But you'll fly right to your destination with Sealed-Air, world's most trouble-free tube. Pick up a dozen nails and never know the difference.

These tubes outlast set after set of tires. That's because they're the world's only puncture-sealing tube with Bulkheads... your extra protection against costly punctures and dangerous blowouts.

Make sure you enjoy your vacation.

WRITE FOR THIS BOOK NOW
“10,189 PUNCTURES — AND NOT ONE FLAT”

It's Free
Learn the secret of patented bulkheading... and how this puncture-sealing tube will save you time, trouble... AND MONEY. No obligation. Simply mail this coupon now to Seiberling Rubber Co., Dept. PM-2, Akron 9, Ohio.

Name .................................................................
Address ..........................................................
City ............................................................. State ........................

SEPTEMBER 1950
A focus on better, low-cost telephone service

In the new microwave radio relay system between New York and Chicago, giant lenses shape and aim the wave energy as a searchlight aims a light beam.

Reasoning from the action of molecules in a glass lens which focuses light waves, Bell Laboratories scientists focus a broad band of microwaves by means of an array of metal strips. To support the strips these scientists embedded them in foam plastic which is rigid, light in weight, and virtually transparent to microwaves.

This unique lens receives waves from a wave guide at the back of the horn. As they pass across the strips, the waves are bent inward, or focused, to form a beam like a spotlight. A similar antenna at the next relay station receives the waves and directs them into a wave guide for transmission to amplifiers.

This new lens will help to carry still more television and telephone service over longer distances by microwaves. It's another example of the Bell Telephone Laboratories research which makes your telephone service grow bigger in value while the cost stays low.

Laboratory model of the new lens. A similar arrangement of metal strips is concealed in the foam plastic blocks in the large picture.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES
Working continually to keep your telephone service big in value and low in cost.
Popular Mechanics Magazine

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

Volume 94  SEPTEMBER 1950  Number 3

Managing Editor .............................................. Roderick M. Grant
Assistant Managing Editor ......................... Wayne Whitaker
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor ...................... James R. Ward
Radio-Television, Electronics Editor ............ Frank L. Britt
Associate Editor, Aviation ......................... Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.
Associate Editor ........................................... Clifford B. Hicks
Automotive Editor .................................. Siler Freeman
Art Director ................................................. Frank Beatty
Director, Bureau of Information ................... Allan Carpenter

Assistant Editors
Donald R. Brooks  Dorothy E. Hoffmann  Arthur R. Railton
H. H. Windsor III

Assistant Editors, Shop Notes and Crafts
W.Clyde Lammey  Wayne C. Leckey  Frank N. Stephany  A.E. Youngquist

Eastern Editor ............................................. Richard F. Dempewolff
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York 1, N. Y.

Western Editor ............................................ Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.
Representative in Great Britain ................... Douglas W. Wedderspoon
77 Baker St., London W. I, England

IN THIS ISSUE
Treasure Hunt in a Lost World—Part I ........ 73
What's New for Your Home ...................... 80
Galloping Gold .............................. 84
Doctor for Old Timers .......................... 89
Engine With a Built-In Tornado .............. 94
I Flew Thirty-One Hours in a B-36 ......... 98
Packard '51 Takes a Bow ...................... 104
Revolution of the Free-Piston Engine .......... 114
The Campus is "On the Air" .................. 125
Look What's Happened to the Little Old Schoolhouse ..... 132
Mayhem on Wheels ................................ 148

For the Craftsman
Your Modern Kitchen—Part II .............. 158
Pine-Needle Baskets ............................. 173
Wood-Finishing Facts and Formulas ........ 178
Longer Life for Fence Posts .................... 188
Adapt Your Camera to Copy Work .......... 195
Mower-Snowplow All In One .............. 199
Precision Measuring—Part III .............. 204
Shopping for Tools .............................. 210
Roofing is Easy—Part I .......................... 212
Radio-Television, Electronics ................ 219
Clinic for Homemakers .......................... 228

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, President; William Harrison Peirce, Vice President; D. F. Windsor, Vice President and Secretary-Treasurer; Clover L. Perkins, Advertising Manager; Alan M. Deppe, Circulation Manager. Single copy in the United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines, and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $4.50; 2 years, $8.00; 3 years, $10.00. To all other countries add $1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.

Copyright 1950 by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under international Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

SEPTEMBER 1950
The Greatest Adventure Awaiting Mankind!

**SEE**
- the pull of gravity crush them deep into their crash-couches as the space-ship takes off at 32,000 feet a second.
- the flyers risk death as they crawl outside the space-ship to repair their short-wave aerial—their only link with Earth.
- the slip that sends a crew member adrift in space—facing the doom of floating forever in the vast black universe.
- Man’s greatest thrill as he finally sets foot on the Moon! Now, at last, his age-old dream of conquering space comes true!

**SEE**

It’s closer than you Think!

Be there! Be with the first men to ride a space-ship to the Moon! It’s spine-tingling, perilous adventure!

See how the greatest news story of all time will actually happen! Share this adventure into tomorrow!

Two years in the making, this is the picture you have heard about and have been reading about in LIFE, THIS WEEK, PARADE, the popular science magazines, New York Times and many more.

It’s a prophecy—not a fantasy! Watch for it at your favorite theatre!

COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR

DESTINATION MOON

Produced by GEORGE PAL. Directed by IRVING PICHÉL. Screenplay by RIP VAN RONKEL, ROBERT HEINLEIN and JAMES O’HANLON
Big Wheel
IN ANY LEAGUE!

In baseball, as in every other sport, the star performer, the big wheel, is the fellow with constant control.

In bicycling, the “big wheel” is the one that has a New Departure Safety Brake, the lightest, strongest, most powerful brake ever built. The brake that gives you constant control at all times. It brings any bike to a...

Be sure your new bike has a
New Departure
SAFETY BRAKE
a product of

A Boy, a Dog... and a Bike

A gleeosome threesome if there ever was one! You’re really going places, you’re really doing things when you and your pup roll out the bike to see what’s going on down the road.

Fun? You just know you’ll have barrels of it, and so does Dad—good safe fun, too, because the New Departure safety brake affords constant control.

It brings any bike to a...

New Departure
SAFETY BRAKE
a product of

SEPTEMBER 1950
it's cheaper to buy PYROIL

Yes, PYROIL is much cheaper than repairs and much more convenient than having your car in the shop when you want to use it. PYROIL adds efficiency to your lubrication. It gives oil the property of adhering to cylinder walls—reducing friction wear between piston rings and cylinder. It also prevents gumming and corrosion.

Ask the attendant at your favorite gas station to add PYROIL — and add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

---

in this corner

THE EDITORS

---

Atomic Golf Ball

We told you it was coming—the atomic golf ball that you couldn’t lose in the rough. In Wayne Whittaker’s article (October 1949) about the Nuclear Instrument and Chemical Corporation, the “Million Dollar Baby of the Atom Age,” he told of the inquiry for 200,000 portable Geiger counters to be used for hunting atomic golf balls. Well, here it is—the radioactive golf ball—produced experimentally at the B. F. Goodrich Research Center in Brecksville, Ohio. And Geiger counters are getting down in weight and price so you might save money by toting one around the course to retrieve “slices” from the neighboring wheat field. The radioactive ball is not yet being manufactured, however. There are problems. The radioactivity of the ball is low enough to avoid danger to its user, but in wholesale lots they might prove dangerous to the handler. For the time being, just stay out of the rough.

* * *

But Will It Get You Up?

One of General Electric’s latest products is introduced as a “triumph of science over human nature.” Well, it does have some admirable and amazing characteristics, but

(Continued to page 8)
5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY

offers you MORE MONEY ... and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career ... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. ... and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity ... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 964-H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name ........................................... Age ........
Address ................................................................
City, Zone, State ...........................................
on the other hand—it's an alarm clock. Set it for the hour you want to be awakened and it will reset itself to ring at that hour every day until you shut it off. This ruins that "I forgot to set the alarm" alibi. But if you forget to turn it off on week ends, blame nobody but yourself.

* * *

Round-the-World Idea

To the Editor:

Please turn to page 195, April '47 issue of your esteemed magazine. We wonder how many Americans thanked P.M. for the idea . . . "Single-Board Bathroom Cabinet." But we have every reason to thank you sincerely . . . It struck us that a "corner cabinet" will be useful not only in a bathroom but in almost every room . . . The immediate result . . . was translation of this idea into a sheet-metal corner shelf . . .

It suited local city market best. But gradually when demands poured in from neighboring cities we began scratching our heads, the worst snag being the packing problem . . . We were already in possession of an Indian patent . . . for a novel method of manufacturing improved metal furniture by eliminating . . . bolts, nuts, rivets, screws or springs . . . The same method was applied to make the corner shelf portable . . .

Even though we have improved and adapted the information provided by you to suit our own needs . . . for the basic idea underlying all this development we heartily say "thank you" to Popular Mechanics. Now we leave it to you to make the best use of the information contained herein in your future issues.

Yours faithfully,
Allied Engineering Industries,
Bangalore 3,
South India.

(Continued to page 10)
"I pinned my hopes to a penny postal"

JESSE K. KIMBALL
Chief Building Inspector, Washington, D. C.

"I often wonder what sort of job I'd have now if it were not for a penny postal and the International Correspondence Schools.

"Today I'm Chief Building Inspector for the District of Columbia. It's a good job and pays a good salary. Just recently, I got another $600-a-year raise. I.C.S. instruction made it all possible."

The coupon you mail today might very well start a chain reaction that could change your entire future. For it brings you information about successful careers and how to prepare for them. It puts you in touch with the world's largest educational institution. It starts you off the way hundreds of today's leaders in business and industry started. Why not mail it today?

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5683-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning
Heating
Refrigeration
Steam Fitting
Chemical Courses
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mg., Iron & Steel
Petroleum Refining
Pulp and Paper Making
Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
Architecture
Architectural Drafting
Bridge and Building Foremen
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Coal Mining
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealer
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting

Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Communications Courses
Electronics
Practical Telegraphy
Radio, General
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Television
Telegraph Engineering
Electrical Courses
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electric Light and Power
Lighting Technician
Practical Electricity
Internal Combustion Engines Courses
Auto Technician
Diesel-Electric
Diesel Engines
Mechanical Courses
Aeronautical Engineer's Jr.
Aircraft Drafting
Flight Engineer
Forging
Foundry Work
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation

Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop
Mechanical Engineering
Mold-Making
Patternmaking-Wood, Metal
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet-Metal Drafting
Sheet-Metal Worker
Ship Drafting
Tool Designing
Welding Gas and Electric
Welding-Shop Inspection
Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Diesel Locomotive
Locomotive Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Locomotive Machinist
Railroad Service Foreman
Steam-Diesel Locom. Eng.

Textile Courses
Cotton Manufacturing
Loom Fitting
Rayon Weaving
Textile Designing
Woven Manufacturing
Business and Academic Courses
Accounting
App. Psychology
Bookkeeping
Business Administration
Bus. Correspondence
Bus. Law
Certified Public Accounting
Commercial
Commercial Art
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
First Year College
Foremanship
French
Good English
High School
Higher Mathematics
Illustration
Industrial Supervision
Motor Traffic
Postal Civil Service
Retailing
Retail Bus. Management
Secretarial
Sign Lettering
Spanish
Stenography
Traffic Management

Name
City
Age
State
Home Address
Working Hours
A.M. to
P.M.

Present Position
Length of Service in
World War II

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

SEPTEMBER 1950

9
Letter to the Editor:

Not often does Popular Mechanics make a blunder, but here is one for the book. Page 143, July 1950 issue, "Siamese Twins" bulldozer: "Two tractors hitched in tandem... made by joining two conventional Caterpillar tractors side by side." If they are "tandem" hitched, they just can't be "side by side," or if they can, please show us how!

Cordially,
G. A. Leichliter, D.D.,
South Florida Baptist Hospital,
Plant City, Fla.

We've ordered another dictionary for one of the editors.

***

Knothole for a Gnat

Department of Defense officials, who normally point with pride to the development of bigger bazookas or more titanic tanks, announce a recent accomplishment—a hole. Believed to be the smallest ever drilled in a piece of metal, it is only 50/100,000 inch in diameter, about the size of the thinnest invisible strand of silk spun by a spider. It can't be seen without the aid of a high-powered microscope. The hole, drilled through a piece of platinum with a standard jeweler's lathe, will be an essential part of the hydraulic system of one of the Navy's new weapons.

***

It's a Rough Trip to the Moon

Volunteers for rocket trips to the moon had better have seasickness pills ready, according to Dr. William Kellogg of the University of California at Los Angeles. Just finishing a study of upper-air atmosphere, he reports an area 30 to 60 miles above the earth with storms that dwarf the most violent Atlantic hurricanes or Pacific typhoons. The winds sometimes reach velocities of 600 miles an hour. Doctor Kellogg believes the high turbulence results from the rapid exchange of heat between a layer of atmosphere that absorbs large amounts of ultraviolet radiation from the sun and a cooler layer just above it.

***

Children of the Dawn

In China two years ago scientists discovered seedlings of the Dawn Redwood, previously believed to be extinct for millions of years. They planted 66 of the seedlings in Alaska. Latest report: 46 of the little fellows are known to be alive and may flourish into forest giants that would make their age-old forefathers proud.
A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use AUDELS AUTO GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, fluid and hydromatic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine noises—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.


7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AN ATTACHED COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY $1 ONLY A MONTH

AUDELS AUTO GUIDE

AUDELS MOBILE MECHANICS

By EDGAR F. GRAY

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
I Trained These Men

E. J. STREITENBERGER, New Boston, O., says: I trained for a week fixing sets. Now sell TV sets.

PHILLIP G. LOUISVILLE, Ky., says: I trained as a servicing shop. Now engineer of WCN.

W. W. DINWIDDIE, III., writes: I trained a week ago. Now working in a TV shop.


L. HAUSER, San Bruno, Calif., tells us: I trained for a position as Radio and Television Technician. I was promoted to manager of sales.


C. STAETH, Fort Madison, Iowa, informs us: I trained a year ago. Now in TV service.


W. R. NICHOLS, writing in control: I trained in TV for 2 years. Now in service.

I'll Train You in RADIO-

PRACTICE SERVICING OR COMMUNICATIONS with Radio Kits I Send

For both my Servicing Course and my NEW Communications Course, I send you many valuable kits of Parts for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They "bring to life" the theory you learn in my illustrated texts. Some equipment from both courses is shown below. As part of my Servicing Course, you put together a complete, powerful radio receiver, a Set Tester useful in earning extra spare-time money, an A.M. and P.M. Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power broadcasting transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air." A Wavemeter, an Electronic Multimeter for testing voltage, current, resistance, and other equipment you build with radio kits I send is yours to keep.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Many of my students earn money fixing neighbors' radios in their spare time while learning, often average $5, $10 a week. I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to do it... and I send parts to build a Set Tester that helps you do it.
There is Success--Good Pay--Security for You
in America's Fast Growing Industry

VETERANS
HURRY!
To get this valuable training under G. I. Bill. Time is running out.
Mail Coupon NOW!

Want Your Own Business?
Many N.R.I. trained men operate successful Radio-Television sales and service businesses. Let me show you how, starting with spare time earnings as their capital, they build good incomes from their own shops.

Do you want good pay, a bright future, and security? Want your own profitable shop? Get into fast-growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION! Radio alone is bigger than ever. $1 million home and auto Radios, 2,700 Broadcasting Stations, expanding Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker
In 1949, almost 3,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954, 20,000,000 TV sets estimated. 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men all over United States and Canada.

No Previous Experience Needed
Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous experience, some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. See on the opposite page some of the devices my students build from Kit of Parts I furnish: also practice servicing Radios or operating transmitter.

Mail Coupon Now!
MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OJP
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Win Success in Radio-Television"--both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME_________________________AGE____________________
ADDRESS__________________________
CITY____________________ ZONE __________ STATE

☐ Check if Veteran
Approved Under G. I. Bill

Send Now for 2 Books FREE — Mail Coupon
Send now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get actual Servicing lesson to show how you learn at home. Also my 64-page book, "How to Be A Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning; see equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal, J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OJP, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 37TH YEAR.

Actual Lesson and 64 page Book BOTH FREE

The ABC's of SERVICING

How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION

SEPTEMBER 1950
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.
Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Major in Electronics or Power ... B.S. Degree in 36 Months

Important advantages are yours at this nonprofit Technical Institute and College. A valuable year is saved by gaining your B.S. degree in 36 months of continuous study. You get both practical, specialized training in well-equipped laboratories—and a solid education in Electrical Engineering and related arts.

Choose the Course That Interests You Most

SERVICE
6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
12 to 24 months
- Radio and Television
- Electrical
- Electrochemistry (Power)
- Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
36 months
- Electrical Engineering - B.S. Degree
- Major in Electronics or Electrical Power

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

Terms open Oct. Jan., April, July

Write for free catalog and 44-page pictorial booklet, "Your Career"

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Rope expands car-trunk gasket to renew watertight seal.

Convenient key and license holder in small case.

Mirror mounted on garage door affords view of driveway.

Matching upholstery on car door.

FARM

Foot scraper utilizes blade lengths has handhold for better support.

Novel flag arm on mailbox trip when lid is opened.

Brake, sides of truck, bus, and train reduces wear.

Board wedged between wheels to block trailer for belt work.

FISH AND FISHING

Loop tied at end of fishline facilitates attaching leader.

Fish-pole holder of bent wire is set up quickly.

Separating fishing-threads without damage.

HOUSE AND HOME

Polishing door-chime plunger increases volume.

"Baby proof" lock for cabinet safeguards inquisitive child.

Storing croquet wickets facilitated by garden-house section.

Flexible rubber tube for baby clothes changer over heater or register.

Glove finger tips mended quickly.

Sandpaper sharpens scissors.

Storing yarn remains safely.

Washing paper restores sander's tape.

Shelf covers held in place with sponge-rubber pads.

Foil aids in growing Aconitum.

Kitchen ventilation without drafts.

Paper sack catches excess oil from fan.

Deacidifying cellulose on high pullers.

Toothpick locate nail holes when repositioning walls.

Carpet steamed over bathrooms.

Mounting toothbrush rack stick holds toothbrushes.

Multiple clothes-hanger rack conserves closet space.

Sealing your TV audience.

MODELS, NOVELTIES AND TOYS

Model-railroad water tank.

Miniature clockcase.

Speed of battery-operated toys controlled in high-low circuit.

18" fruit bowl.

Two shelves or one.

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Paper plate tacked to shop wall provides sanding-dust holder.

Motor oil cans form parts rack.

Extension on hand truck permits carrying skids.

Opening in floor near store window affords view of basement display.

(Continued to page 18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information required to make the developments in the mechanical arts...
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, Berman & Davidson
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.
Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day...and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN

I'm trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chest and legs—"wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them.

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your bi-epicondyles in double-quick time. I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE AND OUTSIDE!

What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vice-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can show you how to develop new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cramp your body full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's ever a standing room left for weakness and that lazy feeling. Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame measured to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

I Was a 97-lb. Weaking

All the world knows I WAS ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weaking. And now it means that I've accomplished "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all odds! Look at me! How do I look? How do I feel? It was miraculous in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day! The answer is "Dynamic Tension." I discovered and practiced and which changed me from a 97-pound weaking into the champion you are seeing now.

My Illustrated Book is Yours—Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 48 pages, packed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants to build muscle. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending it for does not obligate me in any way.

Name
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address
City
State

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 89, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Radio-Television, Electronics


MISCELLANEOUS

Automatic Anesthesia

By harnessing the patient's brain waves to regulate the amount of anesthetic being given him, an electronic control enables the patient to put himself to sleep. Brain waves are the fluctuations in electrical potential that accompany brain activity. As the anesthesia deepens, brain waves decrease and the electronic control cuts down the flow of ether or other anesthesia. As the anesthesia wears off, the brain waves increase and the device increases the ether flow.
Is High School High enough?

If you were smart enough to finish high school, you already know the answer. A high school diploma is a must if you want a decent job at a decent wage. But it’s not enough if you want more: Real security. Responsible positions. Big rewards.

I. C. S. training is specialized training that helps you go farther, faster. It supplements your high school education with the practical, working knowledge you need for immediate as well as future advancement. Equally important, it gives you the confidence and self-assurance so characteristic of competent, well-trained, successful men.

The courses of these famous schools are designed so you can learn while you earn. You study in your spare time. At work you prove and apply what you learn.

This system of training is backed up by 58 years of I. C. S. experience. It is successfully proved by thousands of students reporting promotions and pay increases. It can mean the difference between “halfway” and “headway” for you.

Job competition is getting stiffer every day for high school graduates. Mark and mail the coupon NOW!
If you consider your invention to be something of importance—if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof—you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

A patent is a valuable right. It grants you a monopoly—the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of seventeen years.

The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitutes one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. Therefore, unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes. You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

WE SHALL BE GLAD TO SEND YOU PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION, AN INSTRUCTIVE BOOKLET, "PATENT PROTECTION FOR INVENTORS," WHICH WAS PREPARED TO GIVE INVENTORS DETAILED INFORMATION AND STEPS TO TAKE TOWARD PATENT PROTECTION—ALSO OUR CONVENIENT "EVIDENCE OF INVENTION" FORM. USE ADDRESS VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., 530-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS of COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best-equipped school of its kind—now in our 51st Year GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Mail coupon.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At COYNE you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don’t teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated COYNE book on either ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKS!

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept.60-73H

Send FREE, the book checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY  ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME ...........................................
ADDRESS ...........................................
CITY ...........................................STATE ...........................................
In Your Mind's Eye

The Secret of MENTAL CREATING

If you just like to dream, read no further. There comes a time when your fancies must be brought into light—and stand the test of every-day, hard realities. Are you one of the thousands—perhaps millions—whose thoughts never get beyond the stage of wistful wishing? Do you often come to from a daydream with the sigh, “If only I could bring it about—make it real?”

All things begin with thought—it is what follows that may take your life out of the class of those who hope and dream. Thought energy, like anything else, can be dissipated—or it can be made to produce actual effects. If you know how to place your thoughts you can stimulate the creative processes within your mind—through them you can assemble things and conditions of your world into a happy life of accomplishment. Mental creating does not depend upon a magical process. It consists of knowing how to marshal your thoughts into a power that draws, compels and organizes your experiences into a worthwhile design of living.

ACCEPT THIS Free BOOK

Let the Rosicrucians tell you how you may accomplish these things. The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide philosophical fraternity, have preserved for centuries the ancients' masterful knowledge of the functioning of the inner mind of man. They have taught men and women how to use this knowledge to recreate their lives. They offer you a free copy of the fascinating book, “The Mastery of Life.” It tells how you may receive this information for study and use. Use coupon opposite.

The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn ... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox — as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways thrive with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation - Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU ... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. PMO-9
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, illustrated with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name ___________________________ Age ___________________________

Address ____________________________________________

City: __________________ State: __________ Zone: __________

(No cost, no obligation)

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1950 23
Are You REALLY Ready for a Better Job?

HOW long is it since YOU had a raise or a good promotion? Thousands of men wait and wait and wait—and then are angry and discouraged if the "Job ahead" is handed to someone else. But, frankly, most of them did nothing to rate it; they didn't do a thing to prepare themselves for it!

Advance preparation—beyond the duties of your present job—is the big secret of getting ahead faster. The Business Management Library will give you all the knowledge and skills that you need to advance preparation—get you really ready for a bigger job—and help you do such outstanding work on your new job that further promotions will come along regularly and automatically. Here is a very condensed outline of what these six practical, fact-filled books contain:

A Brief Idea of The Contents

1) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION — how to organize a dept. or business, to control it, to develop it, operate it efficiently: get it up on a profitable basis.

2) BUSINESS FINANCE — where and how to get capital, how to use it effectively: establish sound controls: pyramid your efforts and build surplus.

3) CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS — how to reduce credit losses: motivate a credit system: build up a high percentage of prompt collections.

Free... "How To Get Publicity"

A book every man should have. In 266 pages, it tells how to get business or personal publicity through magazine, newspaper, radio. How to get your "story" or picture in print. 11 big chapters. Regular price $2.00. YOURS FREE for sending coupon below.

Try Books FREE 10 Days

Prepare NOW—to be worth more money and to step right into that better job. Mail coupon. Examine The Business Management Library very carefully. Then decide for yourself whether this practical 6-volume library will be worth to you many times its low price. Mail Free-Examination Coupon TODAY!

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PM-9, 337 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y.

Send me the McGraw-Hill Library of Business Management, 6 volumes, for 10-day FREE trial. In ten days, I will either return books or send $3.50, plus postage and packing charges; then if a month until $16.90 is paid. With my subscription, I will receive FREE, "How To Get Publicity"—which I may keep whether or not I keep the books.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City, Zone, State: ____________________________

Save postage, packing charges. Enclose first payment $3.50 with this coupon and we'll prepay all postage and packing costs. Same 10-day return-for-refund privilege.


RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—rall to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bathing suit. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write: CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
Now IN YOUR OWN HOME Learn
TELEVISION RADIO
the Amazingly Effective
D.T.I. WAY

NOW...get EVERYTHING YOU NEED
for real Laboratory-Type training
AT HOME

No previous experience needed.

With the aid of BOTH HOME EQUIPMENT
and HOME MOVIES

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU?
Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most
remarkable...practical ways to prepare to get into
America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of
TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see
how to get into fascinating work that pays well...that
offers one of America's most promising futures...
that enables you to start your own business almost "on
a shoestring," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS
especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL
MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW
you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type
training so desirable for making real progress in
Television-Radio-Electronics...and WITHOUT
LEAVING YOUR HOME.

You'll see that DeForest's Training, Inc. sends
everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get and keep the same type of basic
electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago
Training Laboratories. You get home training that
includes the knowledge and experience gained
from training thousands of students first hand
in Chicago. And to top it all, you use D.T.I.'s
amazingly effective and exclusive home training
aid-INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

MODERN LABORATORIES
If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Labs
oratories—one of the finest of its
kind. Ample instructors, modern
equipment. Write for details!

Get BOTH of these
colorful, information-packed folders FREE

Build and keep this 16-INCH TV RECEIVER
— optional after completing regular training.

NEW "black"
RECTANGULAR TUBE

DeForest's Training, Inc.
Chicago 14, Illinois
A DeVry Institution

SEE FOR YOURSELF
Mail Coupon Today

DeForest's Training, Inc. Dept. PM-99
2533 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

Without cost or obligation, I would like valuable,
information-packed folders showing: how I may get started
toward a good job or my own business in Television-
Radio-Electronics.

Name: ___________________________ Age: ________
Street: ____________________________ Zone: ________
City: ____________________________ State: ________
Apt.: ____________________________
Lots of DIESEL
IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Yes, DIESEL is BIG business in Oregon, Washington, and adjoining states where industries and populations are growing so incredibly fast. DIESEL is THE KING OF POWER... on our railroads, highways, waterways and in our industries.

MEN WHO ARE equipped with the thorough training they get at the ADCOX SCHOOL, are prepared for a splendid future in the great Northwest. A fine place to live and enjoy life.

NEWEST FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Advanced Instruction Methods by highly paid, Expert Instructors, combined with my 40 YEARS of trade school experience, enable me to turn out REAL DIESEL ENGINE TROUBLE SHOOTERS. When you receive your Adcox Diploma you are ready to begin your career in Diesel.

KLUTCH holds them tighter
KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25¢ and 50¢ at drugstores... If your druggist hasn't it, don't write money for substitutes, but send us 40¢ and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO. Box 5093-I
ELMIRA, N. Y.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the
BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
750 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Aptitude Tests report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity. Write for complete facts.

VOCATIONAL COUNSELORS, 5057 Woodward Avenue, Detroit

Be an INVESTIGATOR
RECOGNIZED & APPROVED SCHOOL OF INVESTIGATION
--Extension Training Division--
Learn a profitable and interesting profession while earning at home in your spare time. Free Placement Service assists graduates to obtain good positions. State your age. Write for Free Booklet P

NATIONAL DETECTIVE ACADEMY
239 SOUTH OXFORD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 4, CALIFORNIA
NOW Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a "Push-Over" for You!

IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK—AND MORE PROFITS!

NOW, tackle anything from carburetor to rear end on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1950. And fix it quick, easy, right the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index of Motor's brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step all the way. Covers automatic and semi-automatic transmissions; the new GM Rochester carburetor.

ONLY Manual of Its Kind!
The engineers of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat of over 180 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need—made sure every word and picture is crystal clear—and put the whole "works" into this one big 750-page book. Containing 10,000 service, repairs, and specs; 4,000 parts numbers and illustrations; 35,000 essential dimensions! Much more than 2,100 cut-away photographs, diagrams, charts show what the clear text tells.

Win Prestige! Earn More Money! MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain.

Beginners will find usable helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the time and labor-saving short cuts.

This GIANT Manual is used by Army, Navy, Technical Schools, and thousands of successful auto-repairmen. NOW YOU can try it FREE—for 7 days. Learn firsthand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it!

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below—without money! When your book arrives—make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing.

MAIL COUPON NOW! MoToR Book Department, Desk 1K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.

Mail coupon below for 7-DAY FREE TRIAL.

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 1K, 250 West 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

[Several options for coupon return, not transcribed here]
Do you want...

to go to College?

...or enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

...or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as PAST is your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW, Write TODAY!

High School Course
at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H645, Delevan Ave., 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below:

- High School Course
- Architecture & Building
- Automotive Engineering
- Business Management
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric & Gas Refrigeration
- Air Conditioning
- Railway Training
- Electronics, Industrial
- Diesel Engineering
- Drafting & Design for Men & Women
- Plastics
- Private Secretary
- Mechanical Engineering
- Aviation
- Salesmanship
- Radio

No obligation on my part.

Name: ____________________
Address: ____________________

SEND NO MONEY - FREE TRIAL OFFER

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Practical Training
Not "Home Study"

Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity: Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc. Pay after graduate plan.

A post card brings the story.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PH-9
2261 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

LEARN TO WRITE
a Good Hand

FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS!


Z. Zoller, President, TAMALYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP, 441 Ridge Blvd., in Business Over 52 Years, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

LEXIPOWER

WE THINK IN WORDS. THOUGHT IS POWER.

Let this New Science show you how to WIN WITH WORDS—financially, socially, culturally. Develop a MAJOR power influence. Boost your personality, manifest your latent ability. You are the power center of your letter. Start using the POWER OF LEXIPOWER after the first lesson—write your letters better.

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB
517-G W. Deming Place
Chicago 14, Illinois

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CLUB

LEXIPower LESSON CL
Learn
RADIO
TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS
by
SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities.

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with
Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED

This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television, and Electronics. Each lesson is easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

TELEVISION TRAINING A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an integral part of your course, covering all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction.

Here are just a few of the interesting facts you learn with the FREE SAMPLE LESSON
1. How radio receivers operate.
2. How the antenna circuit is constructed.
3. Converting signal currents into sound.
4. How the R-F transformer handles the signal.
5. How the tuning circuit functions.
6. The Radio "bands."

APPROVED FOR VETERANS Check coupon below.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA. EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

MAIL in envelope or paste on penny postcard.

National Schools, Dept. PM-9, 4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book "Your Future in Radio-Television" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME: __________________________
AGE: __________________________
CITY: __________________________
ZONE: __________________________
STATE: __________________________

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II
Have YOUR OWN BUSINESS
This New Easy Way

Make Big Profits with Magic Liquid Plastic

STRIKES, LAY-OFFS, having to deal with Pinch-Penny Bosses—these things often hit some of us mighty hard. But there may be a way out for you like many others. Here's your chance to see about having a business of your own. Instead of "having all your eggs in one basket", get going on a SECOND source of income. Begin at home in spare time. Make swell things with Casto-lite, new, magic liquid plastic. Profit run 300% to 700% above material cost. Make $3.00 to $5.00 an hour in your extra time. Exciting, interesting, different. Embed real flowers, photos, shells, butterflies, collars, medals, to make distinctive costume jewelry pieces, hi-style buttons, costers, baby shoe sets, wall plaques, book ends, lamp bases, desk accessories—other things that SELL ON SIGHT.

Quits Job—Now Has Own Business

Pat Queen, Mt. Vernon, Wash., quit his job and started making key chain tags (like one shown here). Queen writes: "My key chains have sold fast right from the beginning. I now make several times as much as when I had a job." Others also succeeding far better than they expected. Start small. Grow big. Use your home as headquarters. Proved Success Methods bring business fast. Start now. Do fine business before Xmas. New book shows how to make things: how to sell at big profit. Send 25c today for your copy of "A Way To Success."

THE CASTOLITE CO.
Dept. K-1, Woodstock, Ill.

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 a day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoria and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Some instructors are in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 6 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, wonderful Instructional Anatomy Charts. Send the coupon at once for complete details.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. O64L, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

SOLVE REAL CRIMES!

Yes, YOU may be the one to lead the thrilling chase.

There IS satisfaction in bringing a crook to justice through SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION. The thrill of solving the mystery may be yours.

We can teach you Finger Print and Criminal Investigation; teach you quickly and actually in your own home.

HUNDREDS OF IDENTIFICATION BUREAUS employ men trained by I.A.S. You too, may work for these Crime Detection Bureaus. Let us show you how we can prepare you for this exciting, well-paid profession and prepare you to write the story of your success to US.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
(A Correspondence School since 1916)
Dept. 1356, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, 40, Ill.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! Sells Like Wild

Replaces many pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO! you have a furtroue, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled clothes. GLASSY WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller! Send 5c for coupon to mediate all who wish to see a marvelous thing. Your name.

KRISTEE CO., 675 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

BECOME A BETTER PAID MAN BY BEING A WELL TRAINED MAN

Learn a profitable trade—the Eastern Technical School way. Enroll now for an eight month course in Radio or Refrigeration. New classes beginning every April—August—December. Veterans—Non-veterans. Write for free catalogue. Graduates successfully placed from Coast to Coast. EASTERN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
688 PURCHASE STREET
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

LEARN POULTRY BUSINESS AT HOME!

Through knowledge can mean greater success in this $3 1 2 billion business. Our interesting, practical, home-study courses have trained thousands during past 20 years. For full information on courses, methods, opportunities—write today to Dept. 50.

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE
Adams Center, N.Y.

Learn Watch Repairing

Fascinating, dignified, and highly skilled trade that pays exceptionally well over more years of your life. Study in spare time in your own home or attend our resident school. School catalog sent free by return mail. Address Dept. B-32, American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair 1012 Franklin, Southeast, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

PUBLICATIONS MECHANICS
R.T.S. - ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL HOME TRAINING
IN TELEVISION
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

YOU BUILD THIS 23-TUBE TELEVISION RECEIVER

YOU KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT - it's Yours!

...GIVES YOU 11 BIG TELEVISION & RADIO KITS AT NO EXTRA COST!

Let RTS show you how to MAKE GOOD MONEY in Radio and Television. Learn NOW while Television is in its infancy. Be ready for the BIG BOOM in America's fastest growing Industry. You will work and learn with REAL TELEVISION and RADIO EQUIPMENT - RIGHT AT HOME! Study in spare time. You can EARN EXTRA MONEY while learning, like many RTS students.

Located in the heart of the Radio-Television capital of America - RTS has trained thousands during the past 28 years. RTS was FIRST to make practical TELEVISION training possible at home.

Opportunities are wide open! More than 3 and a half million TV receivers now in use! More than 60 million radios in the country! Daily the demand for TRAINED MEN INCREASES...EVERYWHERE! Prepare NOW for these better jobs at GOOD PAY: INVESTIGATE!

If you want a career in Radio-Television DON'T ACT WITHOUT GETTING THE FACTS FROM THE LEADER - RTS - ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL TELEVISION HOME TRAINING!

FOLLOW THE LEADER • GET THE FACTS

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, DEPT. PM-9
5100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

Send FREE Illustrated Book showing how I can make good in TELEVISION and Radio through training under the guidance of expert RTS Technicians. No obligation. (No Salesmen will call).

NAME_____________________
AGE_____________________
ST. & NO._________________
CITY_____________________
ZONE____STATE_____

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1922 - 28 YEARS AGO

SEPTEMBER 1950
I’LL TRAIN YOU for RADIO

MEET A Few of My GRADUATES

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

EXTRA MONEY Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Hours!
You do all your training with me AT HOME in spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you enroll I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire Radio-TV training this way!

YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT
The many big kits of Radio-Television parts and equipment are sent to my students “for keeps.” Nothing need be returned—it is YOURS! There is absolutely nothing else to buy!
My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW—more than ever—to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. You will start with the fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-N
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Mail Coupon Today!

If you are Experienced...

In radio ... I'll qualify you for Television in 4 to 8 weeks. Check coupon for special details.

VETERANS

You get my Radio Training without cost under the G. I. Bill. Check coupon.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 10-N
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name __________________________ Age __________

Address ________________________ State __________

City ____________________________

Please check below about your experience

□ Are You Experienced?  □ No Experience

Mail to: SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 10-N
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.
How to Write
Short Stories, Mysteries, Articles

For Part-Time or Full-Time Income,
Learn at Home. Free Lesson Shows How

HAVE you ever had an urge to write? Have you or your friends lived or experienced anything that might make interesting stories or articles for a magazine or newspaper? Have you enjoyed writing and wish to expand your skills so that you can write articles, stories, articles, etc.?

Editors agree that the demand for new writers is greater than ever, and you don’t have to be a genius to make money. Many Palmer beginners earn while learning, now full-time writers write for the magazines and hundreds of hot-shot publications, etc.

Graduate Now Famous Author
A. E. Van Vogt, leading science fiction writer, says, ”Your course is excellent. It was a milestone in my career.”

You get practical writing assignments to write at home, earning time, effort and money. Your work is individually handled by professional writers.

FREE sample lesson and free book, ”The Art of Writing Salable Stories” shows how you may earn extra income or make writing a full-time career. Be independent—work where, when, how you please. Send today! Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk T-90, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A&E)

Train at the flying wing school—new classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
DIVISION OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.
1527 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

At Last! A Practical, Up-to-date Book on All Types of A. C. Windings

WINDING A. C. MACHINES

By Michael Lissichetz-Gark, consulting engineer to Westinghouse Electric Corp., assisted by C. Geissler, assistant chief engineer, National Electric Co.

Organized for instant reference, this authoritative new book covers in full, every type of winding used on A. C. machines. Simple specific directions show every step in installing and connecting both lap and wave windings, balanced and unbalanced fractional-slot, and integral-slot and integral + 1/4 slot wave windings. This brand-new work contains complete information on insulation, including large numbers of practical reference tables which show all possible series and parallel connections for all pole numbers between 3 and 30.

WINDERS, REPAIRMEN, AND DESIGNERS OF ELECTRIC MACHINES
EXAMINE THIS GREAT BOOK FREE

Mail This Free Examination Coupon

Westbrand Company, Inc.
250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of “Winding Alternating Current Machines” and the FREE 30-Winding Chart. I will either return the book or send you $3.90 plus a few cents postage.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE

What is Your Idea of a Good Job?

Do you want independence... good pay... a chance to become one of your town's most respected citizens? Would you like to know that your skill is your security as long as you live? These are a few of the advantages of Watchmaking, the mechanical profession that has been called "depression-proof" by unbiased national authorities.

Don't wait for "breaks" that never come, learn the facts now about real opportunities ahead for our skilled graduates. Our 32-page catalog will tell you all about outstanding G.I.-approved courses in master watchmaking, chronograph watch repair and jewelry engraving. Write today!

Western Pennsylvania Horological Institute, Inc.
Desk B-43, 706 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Play GUITAR in 10 DAYS

Try It On Money Back Offer! Staff's Famous Charted Course for the accomplished musician, with proven music knowledge. Popular music quickly learned. 52 Photographic pages of music, diagrams, and notation shown exactly how and where to place your fingers, all beautiful charts the very first day. Be Playing beautiful music in 10 days or your money back. Send check or money order for $4.25 and your course will be sent to you promptly by return mail.

STAFF SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Dept. PHO, Point Pleasant N. J.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Old legal-supply house, 22 cities, guides you to quick officials appointment, equips you fully Pay after appointment 3 payments $12.00 each. Lifetime public office income. You need not be a lawyer, using only your signature and official notary receipt you can make hundreds free.

STATIONERS EXCHANGE
HELEOTS 10, TEXAS

FREE

AMAZING NEW BOOK
"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer advertising in newspapers, magazines, classified ads, results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this book. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 606, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Model Railroading is more fun than you imagine, and less expensive than you think!

• 250,000 people can't be wrong. They are building up any new hobby the world’s fastest growing hobby. Get this picture-packed book that tells how simple it is to start... and how surprisingly little money is needed.

Futuristically illustrated, this book tells how constructive method of training "Hobby" is. Enjoyed by anyone from 7 to 70. Send 15e today for your copy of "Model Railroading for You," written by a well-known authority.

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
Dept. 1545 — Milwaukee 3, Wis.

PROMPT MECHANICS
What’s the matter... NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PAY CHECK?
Home study training, in spare time, can increase your earnings!

For 52 years we’ve been training men for BETTER JOBS AT BIGGER PAY
The successes of thousands of today’s money-makers started in a coupon similar to the one below, which they checked, signed and mailed to AMERICAN SCHOOL. The information they received opened doors of real opportunity, and steps upward which brought promotions and better living through bigger pay checks.

- Who earns promotions — more money — security? It’s the ambitious man with know-how and the self-confidence that comes from training. It’s the man who looks far beyond the next pay day and sets his goal. He is determined to merit responsibility and its rewards, and is willing to devote some of his spare time to acquiring the knowledge that will give him the power to climb.

For over half a century American School has provided specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. It has enabled men to earn more while they learned more and win promotions. In almost every business field you’ll find highly paid leaders whose success began with American School training.

IT COSTS SO LITTLE — PROVIDES SO MUCH
At a cost you can afford and in hours you might otherwise waste you can prepare to climb in the field of work you prefer. American School, an educational institution not for profit, offers you a wide choice of training opportunities. Give serious thought to the list in the coupon, then check one or more subjects, add your name and address and mail it. You will receive full information, without obligation of any kind. Do it now. You’ll be glad you did.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G645, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Take This First Easy Step
CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G645, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information on training course checked below.

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping

Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Operations

Mechanical Engineering

Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management

Name.
Address.
City & Zone.

Occupation.
Age.
State.

SEPTEMBER 1950
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formally RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Be an INVESTIGATOR

JAMES S. BOLAN, FORMER NEW YORK CITY POLICE COMMISSIONER offers MEN & WOMEN an opportunity for a Professional Career in Modern Investigation & Criminology by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain jobs. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Licensed by State of New York. Write for Booklet.

THE BOLAN ACADEMY, INC.
EMPIRE STATE BLDG., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 90A NEW YORK CITY

SHORTHAND IN

6 WEEKS AT HOME

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines. Uses ABC’s. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Also typing. 27th Yr. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting
Dept. 1509-A
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTING

FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 30-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 4, 631-E St, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS

GUSTAVE MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
90-PM WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

PATENTS

605 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

(Patented and Patent Pending Only)

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite M) LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.
IMAGINE THEIR JOY
WHEN THEY FOUND
THEY COULD PLAY
This easy as A.B.C. way!

PLAYS ON RADIO
"As a proud student, I can't keep from telling
you that as a result of your course I have
achieved a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs,
Ark., every morning."
*J. S., Okla.

LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME
"I didn't dream I could actually
learn to play without a teacher.
Now, when I play for people they
hardly believe that I
learned to play so well
in so short a time."
*H. C. S., Calif.

INVESTMENT PAID BACK
A THOUSAND FOLD
"Anyone with musical ability
should make good with your course.
My little investment paid back a
thousand fold. I have been playing
for 4 years now. Today I play
in one of our top bands."
*J. M., San Juan, P. R.

PLAYS AT DANCES
"I have completed your
course and your les-
sions have been
most
satisfactory. I can
play all of the popular
songs. I have also
earned money playing
at dances."
*R. N. J.,
New York.

INVITED TO PARTIES
"I enjoyed taking this course and
I get a lot of pleasure out of it.
I have made much progress and
have many invitations to play at
parties. I owe you much for mak-
ing this possible."
*K. U., N. Y.

Thousands Have Learned to Play Quickly, Easily At Home

WHAT instrument would you like to play? We'll show you how
you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home
for only a FEW CENTS A DAY! Never mind if you don't know
one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent."
The truth of the matter is that thousands now play who never
thought they could! Yes, men and women everywhere are enjoying
the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone
or other favorite instrument. Some of them are playing in orchestras
and over the radio; others are teaching music, making music in
spare or full time. And thousands are playing for their own
entertainment and the entertainment of their friends.

It all came about when they wrote to the U. S. School of Music
for the Free Booklet that shows you HOW EASY it is to learn music
at home this modern way. No tedious scales, no tiresome exercises.
You learn to play by playing—start right in almost at once with the melody
of a simple tune. It takes only a few minutes a day and the cost is
 trifling: you save the expense of a private teacher. Isn't it sound too
good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF! No
salesman will call. (Our fifty-second year—Est. 1895.) U. S. School
of Music, 79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."
Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

SEND TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS
*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."

Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."

Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."

Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."

Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."

Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
79 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument
checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet,
"How to Learn Music At Home."

Piano Saxophone Modern Elementary
Guitar Trumpet, Cornet Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar Clarinet Clarinet
Pipe, Reed Organ Practical Finger
Violin Tenor Banjo Control
Piano Accordion Mandolin Other Instrument

Have you instrument? No
Mr. Miss
Mrs. (Please Print)
Address

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.
C. T. C. TRAINING IN
DRAFTING
PREPARES FOR
MORE MONEY
SUCCESS

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. When more, I feel slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. The tools you need: drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON
To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Ill.

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.
Name
Age
Address
City Zone State

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in
DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify.

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree—this has helped them to better jobs—better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 12, Ore.

J. Louis St., N.W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in a short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog -- TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-J, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Small Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State __________________________

Check here if Veteran of World War II ( )

SEPTEMBER 1950
FREE ALLIED'S NEW 1951 RADIO and TV CATALOG

SEND FOR THIS 212-PAGE BOOK

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV
Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

Save money on every purchase you make from the world's largest radio supply house! Send for ALLIED's new 212-page 1951 Catalog packed with everything in Radio and Television. Widest selections of home radios, TV equipment, phonoradios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidelity music systems, recorders, test equipment, builders' kits—thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog, the preferred Buying Guide to everything in Radio, TV and Electronics.

BUILD ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32-weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Preparations for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 57th year. Enroll November 15th.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

929 TAKOMA AVENUE WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

W O U L D S T I R Y B UT B R I N G $ 4 0 0 P E R M O N T H I N T E R E S T Y O U ?

It is easily possible to earn up to $400 a month raising, gathering, or selling. No experience required. Wool brings 85.00 per pound. Write for details TODAY for FREE INFORMATION, prices, and where to sell.

WHITE'S RABBITRY

NEWARK 10 OHIO

OH! BOY! $50 A DAY

Easy Sales! Easy Money!

That's what you'll be doing... when you line up with our sensational, fast-selling items in your territory on a full time or spare time basis. Earn easy money for restaurants, lunch rooms, taverns, meat markets, food-beverage stores. Earn extra for your favorite smoking or fishing. No experience needed. WRITE QUICK for big money starting plan. Hurry!

UTILITY CO., 63 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1, Chicago 4, Ill.
Norman Rockwell
WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS COVER ARTIST SAYS...
"you can be a successful artist!"

America's 12 Most Famous Artists Show You
Norman Rockwell • Al Parker
Jon Whitcomb • Ben Stahl • Steven Dohanos
Robert Fawcett • Harold von Schmidt
Peter Helck • Austin Briggs • John Atherton
Fred Ludekens • Albert Dorne

CHARCOAL-BROIL FOOD, INDOORS!
Makes Luscious Charcoal-Broiled Food Right at Your Table

FOSTER PRODUCTS, Inc. 659 Main St., Dept. CK-20, New Rochelle, N. Y.

HAD A PAY RAISE RECENTLY?

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

THE OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME

Export Promotion

At last! A prosperous career, free from competition. American Exporters Need Trained Men to Build Foreign Markets. This is your chance to train for success in your own business or become a HIGH-PAID EXPORT PROMOTER WITH SECURE FUTURE. Your golden opportunity—SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOKLET TODAY.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Dept. H2-9 Chicago 26

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS

ACME NEON INSTITUTE (Write Nearest Office)
330 S. Paulina St., Dept. K2
Chicago 12, Ill.
4185 S. W. Olympic Blvd., Dept. K2
Los Angeles 15, Calif.
G. I. Approved

SEPTEMBER 1950

41
Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

STAR YOUR OWN BUSINESS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that usually takes years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of our trade. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-6535
4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

9 BIG BUILDING BOOKS

12TH EDITION FOR EXAMINATION
SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. Thorough practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages - 2700 illustrations.

BETTER JOBS - BETTER PAY

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books for Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers since 1883
Dept. D-6535

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, 'Building, Estimating and Contracting,' with no obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days I will send you $5.00, and after that only $4.00 a month until the total price of $54.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name
Address

City State

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

SPEED & MILEAGE MANUAL


ALMQUIST AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

NEW! DURABLE! 7 JEWELS! 3 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEED

$6.95 POST PAID

AMAZING MAGIC LIGHT BULB

No wires attached! It's easy to do, and you'll get plenty of laughs. Send postcard for only $2.00.

DIME SILVER CLUB

370 PLANE ST. Dept. 46 NEWARK, N. J.

NO EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT NEEDED

Let me show you how YOU can make as high as $10 a day, without previous experience, by showing Merit Christmas & Everyday Gifts, Stationery & Napkins to your friends, neighbors, relatives and others. We print your customers' names at no extra cost. No risk or investment. Drop me a penny postcard TODAY and I'll send you complete Selling Plan and samples on approval by return mail.

MERIT GREETING CARD CO.

POPULAR MECHANICS
LEARN DIAMOND CUTTING

America needs Diamond Cutters. Big opportunity for men, women with special training. In only 14½ months Stewart prepares you to step into an important job at a high paying position. Personal instruction by skilled craftsmen. You work with actual diamonds. You learn to master every phase of this fascinating art. Only Diamond Cutting School in U.S. approved for Veterans. Start at once.

Send today for free catalog:
STEWART GEM & DIAMOND CUTTING Institute
(Dept. 73) 565 Main Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

FREE
10 VALUABLE MOLDS FREE!

If you want to get started at once without delay then send for our BIG SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT... here's what you receive:
1 NEW MOLD 220 Tons for making exceptionally beautiful and useful TRANSPARENT crystal-clear of colored plastic articles as illustrated directly above. Includes 30 casting molds. Aviation Fittings, Jewelry Articles, Etc., etc.
1 NEW MOLD 150 Tons for making exceptionally beautiful and useful TRANSPARENT crystal-clear of colored plastic articles as illustrated directly above. Includes 20 casting molds. Aviation Fittings, Jewelry Articles, Etc., etc.
1 NEW MOLD 50 Tons for making exceptionally beautiful and useful TRANSPARENT crystal-clear of colored plastic articles as illustrated directly above. Includes 10 casting molds. Aviation Fittings, Jewelry Articles, Etc., etc.

FREE BOOK: "The Cast Art" by the one and only Thomas E. Winters, plastics pioneer. Send for today.

Send today for your FREE catalog:
PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. C)
170 N. Halsted St. (Write to)
P. O. Box 987
Chicago 5, Ill. (nearest address)
POPLAR CUSTOMERS, Etc., Etc.

EARNED TWO NEW CARS...

and as much as $120.00 in one week.

SEND NO MONEY... Just Write Size

When you send for Selling Outfit, Taboo send your choice of Nyloflons or Scosha for your personal use. Don't lose a minute. Rush name on penny postcard for full money-making facts on Sensational Halston Knit. Send home size, too. Lowell Wilkins, WILKINSON HOSIERY CO., 309 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio

You can make in your full or spare time without a bit of previous experience.

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

We have started THOUSANDS of people in a wonderful new kind of business. Here are reasons why:
(1) The work is pleasant and very easy... actually no more pouring water out of a glass!
(2) VERY little investment required. Much less than $5.00 is required to start your own private workshop. You can be in business in a very few days!
(3) Can be started ANYWHERE... at home, garage, basement, etc., and most important:
(4) The things you can make in QUANTITY PRODUCTION are not only extremely attractive and useful but are always in big demand every season of the year!

YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

What is this new business? It is CASTING... Casting with liquid plastics. CASTING is a method of production manufacturing WITHOUT MACHINERY OR TOOLS! CASTING is the exceedingly simple process of pouring moldable liquids into molds... it is as simple as that! Like making jelly, only these liquid plastics SOLIDIFY in a few minutes after mixing into extremely HARD, DURABLE and ATTRACTIVE articles such as Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Knick-knacks, Baby Sets, Sunglasses, Ceramics, Invention Prize, Bookends, Lamps, Pen sets, Cigarette Lighters, Toys, Dolls, Banks, Fishing Lures, Tools... A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS! The field is really unlimited. We supply EVERYTHING: Casting Materials, Molds, Accessories, Instructions and LISTS OF BUYERS!

1000 GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES!

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the CASTING business in your spare time, in your own home or your own workshop. Without machinery or tools. Start now and get the free catalog. Profitable opportunity to make a fortune. Let us show you how! We have a free catalog showing samples of casting materials, hundreds of kits, etc. We will gladly send you a free catalog. It will show you what can be done with liquid plastics in a few minutes! We have a bunch of beautiful things to show you. You give us your name and address and we will mail you details on the ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING which shows you how to cast and get started! All this for only 25¢, but write for it today. This may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

Send today for your free catalog:
(Dept. 71) 565 Main Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. C)
170 N. Halsted St. (Write to)
P. O. Box 987
Chicago 5, Ill. (nearest address)

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
Dept. 98-P RADIO CITY, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.
Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops
- Auto Mechanics
- Diesel Mechanics
- Refrigeration
- Body-Fender

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians
One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 50,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses
- Plastic
- Refrigeration
- Diesel

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 10) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran or Civilian)

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

BUILD THIS HOUSE Yourself

The Famous Popular Mechanics House
The picture below is from an actual photograph of the Build-It-Yourself House with breezeway and garage, as built by Jack Brownson, 23-year-old veteran, in Aurora, Illinois.

Mail Coupon for New Book and Plans!
Build It Yourself or Have It Built
Save Hundreds of Dollars!

PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW

Plans consist of ten working-size blueprints—floor plans, elevations, construction notes, framing, joints, lumber and mill list, specifications, plumbing, and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked—every detail made clear as ABC. Book has 100 pages—three-fifths are photographs and drawings. Some sections in colors, showing just how your house will look when finished.

BIG BOOK
8½ x 11 inches

MOTOR TUNE-UP MANUAL
For the best job in the shortest time

You can do quicker, cheaper, better tune-up and repair jobs if you FULLY UNDERSTAND your motor. This book gives you that thorough understanding.

Complete instructions in auto electricity
Besides complete step-by-step instruction in all tune-up jobs, this book clearly explains the function of every part of the battery, generator, voltage regulator, ignition system, etc. as well as all other parts of the motor. You will understand each part of the timing devices, how to locate trouble quickly, how to test for perfect adjustment, and how to be sure the adjustments you make achieve the results you want.

SEE IT ON APPROVAL
The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11
Please send me Motor Tune-Up Manual on approval. I will either remit $3.50 or return the book in 10 days.

A COMPLETE COURSE FOR ONLY $3.50
Handy list of trouble symptoms and all possible causes.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
250 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Mail Coupon for Book and Plans!

- Your Home and how to Build It Yourself...
- Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics Home...
- Book and plans at reduced price...
- Duplicate sets of plans...

Name:
Address:
City:
Zone:
State:

POPULAR MECHANICS
IT MAKES CENTS —
and it makes sense — advertisers who want to increase their business (their reason for advertising) seldom will risk losing your good will by delayed replies or poor service. That's why — when you write to them and want a prompt reply — check for a slip-up on your part before you mail your letter.

Was the address on the envelope correct and legible — did you send it to the right concern — did you use enough postage — did you tell the advertiser exactly what you want?

It's good business for advertisers to answer your letters promptly, to fill your orders correctly, or to tell you where you can buy their products locally. So remember — a delay in reply often means there's been a mistake somewhere — and not a lack of interest on the part of the advertiser!

Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W. S. A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING — all in one complete home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good art jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, or in art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 years our graduates have been "making good" — WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $75-$100 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" — tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training.

VETERANS! Course G. I. Approved

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Watchmakers MAKE MONEY!

Large earnings, professional dignity and a steady, secure future can be yours as a Master Watchmaker. You can choose a fine job or go into business for yourself.

SEND FOR FREE PAMPHLET and Information NOW!

Since 1908, Chicago School of Watchmaking graduates have been in constant demand. Big opportunities for trained workers. Resident courses in watch repairing, gem setting, and engraving. Home Study Course in Master Watchmaking.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, 1508 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago 47, Illinois, Dept. 390

Please send copy of "Civilization's Debt to the Watchmaker" and information on courses without cost or obligation.

I am interested in

□ Resident School
□ Veteran
□ Home Study
□ Non-Veteran

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS__________________________

CITY__________________________ZONE____STATE____
ELECTRICAL BOOKS
shipped for
EXAMINATION
SEND NOW
APPLIED
ELECTRICITY
INCLUDING RADIO
AND REFRIGERATION
Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, P.M. radio, fluorescent lighting, 8 Big Books sent for examination!

NEW EDITION for Beginners and Experts
Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have published. Dynamics, motors, diesel, plants, power stations, transmission - everything explained for easy understanding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Vocational Publishers Since 1898
American Technical Society, Dept. E619, Detroit at 58th St., Chicago 37
Send for 10 day's free use of this edition of New 19th Edition of Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling you to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay all delivery charges only on the books. If I wish, I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing. If I keep them, I will send $3.00 in 10 days, then $4.00 a month until the total price of only $34.80 is paid.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

MAKE MONEY with
Bostonian SHIRTS
TAKE orders for old, reliable line finest quality dress and sport shirts. All styles
... fabrics ... colors ... sizes. Sensational LOW PRICES. No experience necessary. Samples of actual fabrics and big Style Free. Advertisement for one year. Bostonian Shirts, 200 Randolph St., Boston 14, Mass.

BE AN INVESTIGATOR
WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary.
CRIMINOLOGY Full particulars FREE. Write to GEO. M. P. WAGNER, 125 W. 66th St., N. Y.
HOMESITES $300 LOW TERMS
In California's loveliest Garden Spot, on scenic shores of beautiful Morro Bay. Enjoy future independence with excellent soil, soft water, wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, etc. Grow your own fruit, 100% temperate climate. Centennial community. Finest investment. Free literature.
RICHARD S. OTTO
DEPT. M
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA

TRAIN NOW FOR THAT
"BLUE-RIBBON" JOB
Learn a Trade
No doubt about it! There are plenty of splendid "blue-ribbon" jobs waiting in industry for trained men. They pay well, are more secure, offer real chances for advancement. C.T.I. trains you either at home in spare time, or in our resident school, in months. Over 12,000 graduates. One of every 6 starts a business. Mail coupon for valuable free booklet today. (State course.)

COMMERCIAL TRADES INST.
1400 Greenleaf, Dept. E 2-9
Chicago 26 □ Veteran □ Non-Vet.
Name □ Age □
Address
City & State
Course

ELECTRICIANS' SCHOOL
HOUSE AND COMMERCIAL WIRING • MOTOR REPAIR AND REWINDING • ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
Approved for Veterans Training
PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE
42nd and SPRUCE STS.
PHILADELPHIA 4, PENNA.

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

GUARANTEED TO INCREASE POWER
Remann Automatic Gasoline Injector
$995
More power, quicker starting, faster acceleration and greater mileage! It atomizes fuel for the fullest power. Dynamometer tests show power increases up to 13%.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send Postcard for Information
WESCO Box 1460 Mission, San Francisco 3, Cal.
Learn DRAFTING and BLUE PRINTING!

Both fields offer ambitious men remarkable opportunities for advancement. Neither profession will ever be replaced by machines. Before any production can start, plans must be drawn. Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Blueprints are essential in every shop.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING

Quickly you learn the hows and whys of successful production planning. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting table, equipment, etc., at no extra cost. Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY...ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind...keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you create. Act now.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. BB-103
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25
Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue Printing. Feel me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., can be had on PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.


HIGH PAY • SECURITY
When You LEARN A TRADE

Get ready for a well-paid, lifetime job or a business of your own in one of these FIVE ESSENTIAL TRADES. Complete training under expert instructors with practical experience prepares you to step into a good paying job with a future and security.

ELECTRICITY: Basic electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring and Appliance Repair.

PLUMBING: Every phase—pipe cutting and threading to complete installations, blue print reading.


DRAFTING: College level training in general Machine and Architectural Drafting.

SHOE REPAIRING: Complete practical training includes reconditioning and rebuilding.

Approved For Veteran's Training

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL
2610 Grand • Kansas City 8, Mo.

Without obligation to me please send full information on the course checked.

...Master Automotive Technician Including Body & Fender
...Drafting ...Plumbing ...Electricity ...Shoe Repairing


PLYMOUTH OWNERS

SAVE MONEY!

Learn How to Make Your Car Run Better...Last Longer...and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS today.

When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles can be still a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Plymouth owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Plymouth engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Plymouth last longer; give you safe, economical, trouble-free, trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Plymouth to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prevents Trouble, Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Not like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Plymouth—ignition system, carburetor, generator—starting system, transmission, differential, shock absorbers, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Plymouth, new and older models, step by step—humper to humper—showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of troubles.

Money Back If Not Satisfied

Mail this coupon today. Send only $3.50 or you can postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

Order on this Handy Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. A
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Plymouth Owners at once. If not satisfied I will return it within 5 days and you will refund full purchase price.

□ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. □ Send C.O.D.

Name. Address.

City. State.
LOCKSMITHS Are Always Busy!
Age or physical condition is no barrier to this good paying, respected profession. Learn it at home in your spare time. Uncrowded field for full or part-time business. Excellent profits and interesting work... no previous experience necessary!

Practical, illustrated lessons by professional locksmiths show you how to make money while learning. Special tools, materials, and practice locks without additional charge. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

Institute of Locksmithing
Dept. P-10, 55 Park Ave.,
Rutherford, N. J.

Wear Sample Suit NOT 1¢ TO PAY!
Here's an amazing plan! Write me today and I'll show you how to get a fine, all-wool made-to-measure suit for yourself—to wear and show to friends. Just take a few orders, that's all. Here's an easy way to get your own suit without paying 1¢, and also make cash profit on every order you take. You send no money, have no risk, and I rush suit to you and address for Sample Woolens and Valuable Suit Coupon, Act now.

W. Z. GIBSON, 500 S. Troom Street
Dept. J-316, Chicago 7, Illinois

Free Book on CUSTOM-MADE HIGH FIDELITY RADIO by DAVID RANDOLPH CONTENTS: How to assemble connoisseur's radiophone for as little as $11.11. How to select components. How to save money by installing system in existing furniture. Glossary of hi-fi terms... assemble your own hi-fi set. It's easy. Send today for FREE copy of David Randolph's "High Fidelity Guide".

WRITE: LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. L-14
108 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS
Short friends, neighbors, etc. finest Christmas appointments. Also beautiful All Occasion cards, Gift Wrappers and Religious Cards. Write for FREE illustrated Christmas cards and stationery. MITCHELL GREETINGS, Dept. P-9, 78 W. Adams, Detroit 26, Mich.

PIPE BENDING MADE EASY
New pocket-size disc computer plots entire pipe bending operation instantly on pipe diameters up to 6”. Money-back guarantee if returned within seven days. $1.35 postpaid. C.O.D. charges extra.

COMPUTERS
BOX 193-E C. G. STA. SHREVEPORT, LA.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS
FOR BIG MEN ONLY!
SIZES WIDTHS
10 to 16 AAA to EEE
We SPECIALIZE in large sizes (10 to 16), width AAA to EEE, Leaders, Wing Tips, loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Press Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Saddles, Oxfords, Toe, Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.


SEPTEMBER 1950

International Harvester $2.95
1910 PASSENGER CAR MODEL

It may come as a surprise to you, but International Harvester did make a passenger car in 1910. They ceased production after two years—and that's what makes this antique auto such a rarity! Our scale model is from James Melton's Harvester Auto—one of his most prized museum cars! Pre-fabricated parts, easy to assemble. Length 8 1/2". Only $2.35. Also 12 other famous antique autos:

1911 Maxwell $2.50
1907 Model "A" $2.50
1904 Olds $2.50
1909 Stanley $2.50
1911 Buick $2.50
1903 Cadillac $2.50
1914 Studebaker $3.95
1910 Model "Y" $2.50
1902 Rambler $2.50
1909 Model "Y" $2.95
1900 Packard $2.50
1911 Marcar $3.95

FREE! Write for Copy of Our 1-Color FOLDER

Hudson Miniatures "OLD TIMERS"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14, Scranton 10, Pa.

GET ON Uncle Sam's PAYROLL
START as high as $3,450.00 Year
Prepare NOW For Next Examinations

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE
Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Liquor Inspectors
Messengers, Etc.

40-Page Book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon today—SURE

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. H-83
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Mail Coupon

Name
Street
City
State

Vet?

40
AIR FORCE JOBS

And How They Lead to CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

In the Air Force and in Civilian Life

Airmen are select men—selected for intelligence, and high moral and physical qualifications.

Airmen are select men in another way too—selected for Air Force careers on the basis of individual aptitudes.

Most Air Force jobs have counterparts in civilian life. Your training in the Air Force—with pay and all advantages—fits you for responsible jobs in the Air Force or in civilian life as well.

Learn the Air Force way. For full details, visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station today.

Airmen are Select men!

U. S. AIR FORCE

Here are just a few of the 42 AIR FORCE CAREER FIELDS Now Open to You

RADIO AND RADAR MAINTENANCE
AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MAINTENANCE
AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE
INTRICATE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
WEATHER
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS
FOOD SERVICE
TRAINING DEVICES MAINTENANCE
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND WARNING
WIRE MAINTENANCE
MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
COMMUNICATIONS
OPERATIONS
PHOTOMAPPING
AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS


GENEVE, Crosley parts—Factory rebuilt engine with cast block $186 exchange. Block kits $71.15. Water pumps $15.95. Cover kits $87.75. Clutch plates $3.75. Parts books $1.25 postpaid. Glenn Wairden Motors, 5142 Kings Highway, Columbus, Ohio, Phone: 2-4123.

HOW To cut garage bills, increase power and performance—There’s the answer. In an article on your engine. Check the ignition efficiency of your engine. See our 8-page article. We’ve got the answer—new amazing 5” Franco testing screw-driver. Shockproof shock-guards handles. 8-page article. Only $1.25 postpaid. Available at your local dealer. We will include tune-up hints and additional 5” Franco screw-driver for small engines. Unconditionally guaranteed. Makes wonderful engine. Satisfaction guaranteed. We reserve the right to change price without notice. We will include tune-up hints and additional 5” Franco screw-driver for small engines. Unconditionally guaranteed. Makes wonderful engine. Satisfaction guaranteed. We reserve the right to change price without notice.

AUTOMOTIVE Trouble shooting. 300 questions and answers. $1.00 post paid. Charles Nagle, 1824 W. Anthony, Chicago, Ill.


1950 CADILLAC and Lincoln V-8 engine. Lincoln, Chevrolely, Cotton, Ford, Dodge, DeSoto, and Chrysler free floating and super powerful. Eliminate quirk, gather, groan, rattle, and shudder. Complete information speed tuning, design, maintenance all sports cars. 8-page article. 8x11” Multigraph, 12688 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.


New Book; “The Sports Car Engine.” Complete information speed, design, maintenance all sports cars. 8-page article. 8x11” Multigraph, 12688 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.


1950 INDIANAPOLIS Race Official Yearbook by Clymer. New, larger, better than ever before, filled with over 40 pages, 300 photos. Articles by famous authors, technical data, feature stories, drivers, histories, cartoons. The “bible” of American Indianapolis racing. $1.50 postpaid. Fabrikoed bound de luxe $2.00. Catalog listing 75 books on automobiles, motorcycles, cars. Write, Clymer Motorbooks, Dept. 5-A, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

NEW Book. “Special Racing Cars and Hot Rods of the World.” 190 photographs and concise descriptions of the latest prototype, experimental, and highly modified racing cars. Information cars of all nations. Super-charging, engines, suspension, transmission, brakes, tires. Price $5.00 postpaid. $5.00. Clymer Motorbooks, Dept. 5-A, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 4, Calif.


“SPEED And Mileage” Manuals—New design. Great new book, endorsed by champions! Covers speed, power, economy, increasing for all automobile engines. Illustrated instruction on how to save gasoline, make car run. $1.00 postpaid. $1.00. Speed-O-Motive, Covina, Calif.


“FREE” Big Manual plus equipment catalog, plus Rig Handbook—all three books $1.00. Speed-O-Motive, Covina 3, Calif.


“FREE” Big Manual plus equipment catalog, plus Rig Handbook—all three books $1.00. Speed-O-Motive, Covina 3, Calif.

“FREE” Big Manual plus equipment catalog, plus Rig Handbook—all three books $1.00. Speed-O-Motive, Covina 3, Calif.

SILENCE Overdrive—valves, attachments unnecessary $2.00. Derridian, Box 542, Sandusky, Ohio.

SMITHY’S Mufflers for all automobiles. Free list. Buck’s Auto Parts, Box 1296H, Merced, California.

FROM Speedway to roadway! Trackpaved hi-speed manhole with biplane manhole available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! 56¢! Astonishing getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedomat, 6215 F Diversey, Chicago 11, Ill.
RADIATOR. Repairing, cleaning, re- 
building. How to equip small shop at low 
cost. Save 50% on labor. 50¢ in stamps. 
New only 50¢ postpaid. Radiator Service, 
McBain, Mich.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

HYDRAULIC Cylinder double acting 
2½‘ bore, 141½ stroke, 1,360 cleat, 
brand new. Heavy castings. $1,050. 
Beverly Aircraft, 4810 Dallas, 
Seattle, Wash.

CLOTH Sanding discs—4½” & 5½” 
5” & 6” Dust free, @ 25¢. 10 for a 
Pound. Postage Paid. General Supply, 
109, Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

POWER Tools. Equipment wholesale 
price. Industrial Air Robots, Cooperative 
Grand Rapids, 6, Michigan.

ONE Dolen high speed tool steel 
flys for 19¢. 19” long. #20 post 
used, in good condition. Also turbin 
eel, welser, porter, without 
machine. $5.00. For sale or lease. 
Tool Co., 229 S 8th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW U.S.A. surplus, Plumb and Snap 
Off Tools, @ 35¢. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. New, 
For sale or lease. Rebuilt marine 
Motors, conversions, fittings, Free catalog. 
Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Cold 
water, Mich.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Inland 
and marine engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman M 
Dynamics, Department D, Newark 
2. New Jersey.

FULL SIZE, cut to shape boat propellers, 
prices from 35c. "How to Build a 
Cockpit." Catalog 10c. $1.00. 
United States Marine Supply Co., 
3107 Detroit Ave., 
Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINE, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

MOTORS—1 Horse. $35; 2%, $54; 1, $15. 
Three phase compressors $17.50. 
1000 volt, $36.00. Butler, 1886 
Milwaukee, Chicago.

MOTOR Winders, free bulletin, 
and test kits. Tested. Hamilton 
Motor, Quincy, Illinois.

WINDING DATA, listing 22 motors, 
single and 3 phase. Free catalog. 
Data Co., Box 7621, Kansas City, Mo.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, 
BODY BUILDING COURSES

TALLER! Be one to three inches taller! 
A new scientific method for permanent 
height increase. Just published. Free 
information. Natural Methods, Box 
453, Briggs Station, Los Angeles.

BARBERSHOPS—$29.98 Up. 
Free catalog. Barber Co., 1729-MR 
Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, 
New York.

FREE Illustrated catalogue—Books, 
tools, and models. Write for 
ourselves direct. Dr. Frank 
Thompson, Dept. 10, 
2334 South Kansas. Kansas. 
West's Leading Dealer.

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting 
tricks. Knockouts. (Over 200 
Illustrations) three volumes. 
Complete $2.25. Variety Bar, 
New York, N. Y.

BARBELLS. Exercise equipment. 
Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., 
Reading, Penna.

TAXIDERMY

MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Green 
field Center 2, N. D. Devoted entirely to taxid 
emery page, methods. Trial year's subscription, $1.00.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, 
MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

BINOCULARS—Guaranteed repairs. 
Prompt service, estimates. Tele- 
Optics, 1501 North Michigan Avenue, 
Chicago 30, III.

350 POWER TWIN TELESCOPE; 
equatorial mounting. Simple 
illustrated instructions describing 
their construction. University 
College, Le Mars, Iowa.

IMPORTED Quality French binoculars, 
monocular, Barrito, 660 Telegraph, 
Oakland, Calif.

WAR Surplus binoculars, binoculars, 
telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, 
prisms, objectives, microscopes, 
scope, books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reese, 
Am 

SEPTEMBER 1950
COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

WHAT ARE your coins worth? Amazing Felt Coin Catalogue, 75¢, includes DelMonte. Everything on every single coin minus scrap. Latest listing, investment; other valuable facts on coins. Clothbound, 150 illustrations. Send $1.00 plus postage or $1.50 postpaid (refundable on request) to J. FElt, 3846 8th Avenue, New York City 1, N. Y.

4 BEAUTIFUL Whitman coin albums. $1.00, giant bargain list 10c. Olson, 5560 Lake Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

I’LL Buy your old coins, send 50c for illustrated coin catalog listing highest price paid for any coin, 1977 5th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay $100.00 for 1914 'V' Nickel and $100.00 for Buffalo nickel (not proof). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send for 4c for complete list and prices. Young Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

50 ASSORTED Indian pennies, $1.50; 1829 Columbian half-dollar, 75c; Whitman coin albums, 50c. 75¢ for 25 foreign coins, $1.00, check list; 5¢ large catalog, 160 2 x 2 coin envelopes. Coin Shop, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2.


25 COINS and bills, 25c. Oddfellon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

BARGAINS—Large $2 bill $1.50. 20 different coin cents, $1.00. 25 cent album $1.00. 256 page guidebook $1.50. Giant bargain list 10¢. Albert P. Libbe's, 1126 East 33rd Chicago, III. Illinois.

COIN Collectors greatest paper and two wood medals (Rutledge and Clapp) in every issue. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

CANADA, Newfoundland coins, list 10¢. Coin Exchange, Box 35, Toronto A, Canada.

COINS Wanted, will pay up to $200.00 for certain. C. H. A. Burn's, 111 S 8th, Third, Columbus, Ohio.

ANCIENT Roman coins 2000 yrs. old—$125.00. 50-100 for $3.00. 25-30 differ. foreign, 10¢. 50 differ. foreign, 50¢. R. S.ие, 26 W. 18, New York City 14.

FREE Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service, S. M. C. Co., Tidewater Coin Co., 33 East Virginia Ave., Norfolk, Virginia.


COMMEmORATIVE 3¢, Oregon, Texas, Kentucky, Cleveland, Long Island, $2.00 denomination 5¢. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

10,006 PENNY Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries, pictures, new issues. Tilbury, Box 1080, Newark, N. J.

WONDERFUL Offer 7 complete mint sets, Manchukuo, Bohemia and Moravia stamps, 75¢ only. Coin Book Co., 4674 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. 28.

250 STAMP Hinges—Free with bargain approvals (beginner's or advanced). Ni-Norn Co., Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 1, Canada.

100 OLD U. S. before 1935, 5¢c, Rough Stamps, $1.00, $2.50, $1.10, $5.00, $10.00, $100.00. Michigan Stamp Department, Farmington, Mich., Tenn.

250 STAMP Hinges—Free with bargain approvals (beginner's or advanced). Ni-Norn Co., Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 1, Canada.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide, 5¢ Approval Stamps, 1935-80, Princeton. John Haber, Box 146, Princeton, N. J.


FREE Stamp Finder," Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs, 22 pages. For foreign used or unaddressed. Garcon, Calais, Maine.

100 WORLD 1c. 4c Up approvals, P. O. Box 199, Mount Airy, N. C., 28758.

SPECIAL Bulgarian set, catalogue $1.00, for U. S. Post Office, Highbridge, Box 42, New York 52.

FIVE Mint Cameroun stamps free with approval request, 200 Center, Staten Island 6, New York.

150 DIFFERENT U. S. 1890 to date $1.00, 5¢c, 25¢, 50¢, $1.00, $2.50, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00. M & G Stampco, Swanton, Vt.

VALUABLE Illustrated U. S. catalogue free. Stone, Box 32-F, Dorchester 54, Mass.

SEPTeMBER 1950 55
PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books, maps. 1.00 per sheet. Harry Gold, 35 Tyler St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

F. E. Sponeck, 2371 St. John’s Terrace, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

30MM. Owners: Develop, reverse slides (no extra cost) for the asking! Black or color. Sample free. Write: Lake Camera Exchange, Drawer 42, Gary, Indiana.


MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL 3600 1.50/140 h.p. synchron. motor. 100 volt, 60 cycle a.c. Special price. Call or write. Blackhawk Films, Box 2467, San Francisco, Calif.

MOVIE FILM 8mm., roll, guaranteed, process included. $20.00, 36 exp. roll, $30.00. Highest quality work. 8-exp. roll, deluxe finish only 30c. 12-exp. 40c. 16-exp. 50c. 36-exp. $1.00. Bromide. Send for price list. Quality Motion Pictures, 101 N. Wabash, Chicago 2-6661.

NEW 16mm., 16mm., sound projectors.

Cine-16 Projector... $25.00

MOVIE FILM 16mm., MAG. guaranteed, process included $1.75. 50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios, “Since 1934,” Box 433, South Gate, Calif.


16MM. Films. Send 10c stamps for illustrated list of well known manufacturers of feature and travel films.-

OIL Coloring photographs can be a fas-


NEW NOVELTY 8x10 enlargement with roll.

NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

PHOTO BOOKS;

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each 8 by 10. Send 50c for each 8 exposure roll developed 35c. Free mailers, Owipo Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

GLOW Label equipment decals made perfectly by a high speed duplicating machine. Total darkness easy! Luminous titles, triangles, stars, etc. Can be used on any equipment at your fingertips. Non-fading, permanent. Easy to apply. Complete set 50c. New Box 102, Professional Labels Company, 732-MS 8, Victory, Burbank, California.

PHOTO Handbook tells you how to take develop and print your own pictures, build your own personal darkroom and professional equipment, 100 pages, 25c. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-P E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

FREE Photographic bargain book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest latest film strips and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write: White Camera Company, Dept. 9K, 299 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic headquarters since 1899.)

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS Music movements, finest, fastest, lowest, 1.00 for $10.00. Direct importers. White Camera Company, 235 West 2nd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

NEW, Interesting recording deal. Turn- 

gram Records, 200 E. 57th St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.

SWISS Musical Instruments, wholesale. Spielman, 131 West 41st, New York 18.

ROLLA WANTED. Percentage basis col-

aborations. Jerry Tone Master, 102-1/2 North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

MUSIC MACHINES—Used instruments. Baggage by mail catalog 10c. Hardin’s, 611 Marien, M., Ohio.


LEARN Song writing. Fun profitable. Write for free copy of book. Harmony, any note, any chord. Folders free. Bay, 724 Times Square Sta-

tion, New York 18, N.Y.

ACCORDIONS—All brands. New and used. Call or write to Wholesale to every one. Del Prin, 307 S. Western Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.


UKULELE—Learn to play popular songs in 12 lessons, only $2.95 complete. Gelb Pub., 2059 34th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

SONG Publication—Royalty basis, Al-

the Music, 242 West 10th, New York 14, N.Y.

PLAY in any key. Amazing new "Kord- 

Key" piano accessory. Spell new chord structure chart, only $2.95 c.o.d. or money order. Creative Harmony, Box 3396, Chicago 17, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN VIOLIN. New book. You can make a Stradivarius violin has enough detailed instruction and pictures to get you through, with a large number of finished instruments for sale. 1950, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11.

MAKE YOUR OWN ORGAN. Free cata-


SONGWRITERS! Outing, etc. 12 cap-

ter Brothers, C-5, 2127 N. Avers Ave., Chi-

cago 47.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs.


1950 ACCORDIONS—Wholesale. Free cata-

log. American Accordion Center, 5259 Belmont, Chicago, Ill.


MUSIC Arranged, songs printed. Frank Wilds Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

RADIO AND TELEVISION


FREE! 212 Radio and television catalog! Worlds largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete line of radio, TV, test instruments, ex-

perimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, televisions, etc. Latest parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality and service. Allied Radio Corp., 832 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34, Chicago 6, Ill.

NATIONAL Radio and TV engineering taught practically, also electrical engi-


Cables. "Relay of Electricity, 242 On-

tario W. Montreal.

SEPTEMBER 1950
**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

200 NEW Money making plans, ideas — increasing your income: 40% free. National Lending, Smithfield 5, Ohio.

MEN'S CLUBS. Everybody likes candy, but how much? Learn to make it for a small group of friends, or start your own business making cakes, cookies, etc. Write for details. The Candy Club, Dept. 302, 301 W. Washington, N.Y.

FRENCH Dry clean yourself with marvelous solvents. Cleans eighteen garments, ready to wear, in ten minutes. Send $1.00, Yale clo., Meriden, Conn.


SLUSH Ice: sale of frozen soft drinks. 60% free. Send for facts to: SLUSH Ice Co., 301 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.


DRESSEL Craft figurines and other objects in metal. Send for free catalog. 1216 Washington, Key West, Florida.

BRONZED Baby shoe, fine, $5.00. Baby mule shoes, $3.00. Send for free catalog. 1514 Chouteau P.O. Box 333, St. Louis 3, Mo.

BABY SHOE MUNITIONS—Baby shoes, $3.00. Send for free catalog. 1514 Chouteau P.O. Box 333, St. Louis 3, Mo.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Send for free catalog. 1514 Chouteau P.O. Box 333, St. Louis 3, Mo.

EARN Money at home. Write for free catalog. Western Aircraft, Dept. B, 201 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

START your own business on credit. Send for free catalog. 1514 Chouteau P.O. Box 333, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAKE Perfumes, men's, women's, all types. Send for free catalog. 1514 Chouteau P.O. Box 333, St. Louis 3, Mo.

DOLLARS Daily mailing postcards! Write for free catalog. 1514 Chouteau P.O. Box 333, St. Louis 3, Mo.


CONSULTING Firms—Consultant in machine design and tooling. Aides, F. H. S. 2nd St., Cheyenne, Wyo.


CORK, Wood—[A large variety of cork, in addition to the types mentioned in the previous issue, is now available. Contact for inquiries.] A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

CUSHIONS—[A listing of various types and sizes of cushions is provided, along with prices.] A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

CUTLERY, Chafing dishes—[A list of cutlery and chafing dishes is provided, along with prices and availability.] A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOGEAR House—[A listing of various types and sizes of dogear houses is provided, along with prices and availability.] A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

DOLLARFUL Ideas for every month in advance—"Telephone of Mail Order." Leads readers to the successful way of selling through the phone. 25c each. 10 for $1.00. A. W. S. 1118 Broadway, New York 15.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.

FORMULAS, Plans, ETC.
WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

Genuine Buckytin coin purse and illustrated catalog of both only 15c. Berman Buckytin Co., 233 No. 1st, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WILL Buy Stanley steam engine in any condition. P.O. Box 4396, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED: Saw filing machines, Box 184, Park Ridge, N. J.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

REAL Authentic western brand registered to me. Cowboys and ranchers on equal terms. Send only 1.00, Western Traders, Room 210, Beehive Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo., for your brand certified copy of your brand. Be sure to send your own name, address, and the name of the person who registered your brand. Also, you may order a list of current brands and their histories. Windsor, S. Calif.

VALUABLES—MISCELLANEOUS

Use only for your protection. Catalogue, supplies, tables, books, magazines, etc., for your benefit. Send to: Messrs. A. & Son, 100 Forest Ave, Forrestfield, Mass. Old Railroads

OLD Toy trains bought. List price: Koval, 1848 Colleton, Clifton, Tenn.

GREAT EASTERN Loan, General Practice Attorney, 103 Arizona Street, El Paso, Tex.


INTERESTING Mail details. Details! Details! Benzin, Fine Hill's House, (B.S.), Chatsworth, Mississippi.

REVOLUTIOMALY Handicrafts. No batteries or electricity. Just a pluck that carries sound to the ear drum. Beau- dy, 4377-54th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

MEXICAN Legal matters reliably handled. Box 363, El Paso, Tex.


FOOTHOLD—MISCELLANEOUS

Genuine Buckskin coin purse and illustrated catalog of both only 15c. Berman Buckytin Co., 233 No. 1st, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WILL Buy Stanley steam engine in any condition. P.O. Box 4396, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED: Saw filing machines, Box 184, Park Ridge, N. J.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

REAL Authentic western brand registered to me. Cowboys and ranchers on equal terms. Send only 1.00, Western Traders, Room 210, Beehive Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo., for your brand certified copy of your brand. Be sure to send your own name, address, and the name of the person who registered your brand. Also, you may order a list of current brands and their histories. Windsor, S. Calif.

VALUABLES—MISCELLANEOUS

Use only for your protection. Catalogue, supplies, tables, books, magazines, etc., for your benefit. Send to: Messrs. A. & Son, 100 Forest Ave, Forrestfield, Mass. Old Railroads

OLD Toy trains bought. List price: Koval, 1848 Colleton, Clifton, Tenn.

GREAT EASTERN Loan, General Practice Attorney, 103 Arizona Street, El Paso, Tex.


INTERESTING Mail details. Details! Details! Benzin, Fine Hill's House, (B.S.), Chatsworth, Mississippi.

REVOLUTIOMALY Handicrafts. No batteries or electricity. Just a pluck that carries sound to the ear drum. Beau- dy, 4377-54th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

MEXICAN Legal matters reliably handled. Box 363, El Paso, Tex.


WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

REAL Authentic western brand registered to me. Cowboys and ranchers on equal terms. Send only 1.00, Western Traders, Room 210, Beehive Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo., for your brand certified copy of your brand. Be sure to send your own name, address, and the name of the person who registered your brand. Also, you may order a list of current brands and their histories. Windsor, S. Calif.

VALUABLES—MISCELLANEOUS

Use only for your protection. Catalogue, supplies, tables, books, magazines, etc., for your benefit. Send to: Messrs. A. & Son, 100 Forest Ave, Forrestfield, Mass. Old Railroads

OLD Toy trains bought. List price: Koval, 1848 Colleton, Clifton, Tenn.

GREAT EASTERN Loan, General Practice Attorney, 103 Arizona Street, El Paso, Tex.


INTERESTING Mail details. Details! Details! Benzin, Fine Hill's House, (B.S.), Chatsworth, Mississippi.

REVOLUTIOMALY Handicrafts. No batteries or electricity. Just a pluck that carries sound to the ear drum. Beau- dy, 4377-54th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

MEXICAN Legal matters reliably handled. Box 363, El Paso, Tex.

Earn Big Money

AMAZING NYLONS

Guaranteed Against
RUNS AND SNAGS

Regardless of Cause!

The world’s ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It’s amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices start at $1.08 the pair for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost becomes 54¢ a pair! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

MEN'S HOSE
GUARANTEED 1 YEAR

Kendex gives you FOUR complete lines, including sensational men’s hosiery line actually guaranteed for ONE YEAR! Any pair not giving satisfactory wear within 12 months is replaced FREE without question. All styles, patterns, colors, yarns (including nylon) at lowest prices that mean steady income for you 52 weeks a year.

LINGERIE
HOUSECOATS—ROBES

Full line of lingerie, housecoats and robes. Woven and knitted fabrics—rayon, cotton and NYLON. Nothing is lacking. Unbelievable prices that defy competition and make women eager to order. Imagine a beautiful all NYLON slip, with NYLON lace, at $2.95 or a lace trimmed rayon satin slip at $1.58! Kendex values sell themselves.

FREE NYLON STOCKING AND MONEY-MAKING OUTFITS

Man or woman — young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders, we deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample nylon stocking; samples of lingerie, hose, robe materials; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 36-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free “door openers” worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!

YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We’ll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 246, N. Y.
CORTINAPHONE makes it FUN to Learn

French-Spanish
GERMAN - ITALIAN - BRAZILIAN
RUSSIAN - JAPANESE

BIG OPPORTUNITIES and JOBS await Americans who speak a foreign language. Millions being spent in Europe, Latin America, travel booming.

Only 15 Minutes a Day Listen to
Speak FRENCH, SPANISH, this Record! German, Italian, Brazilian, Russian or Japanese like a NATURE CORTINAPHONE METHOD, famous for 48 years, teaches you—BY LISTENING. Right in your own home, relaxed, at ease.

Sent on 5 Days Approval THOUSANDS have learned a second language this quick, easy way for PLEASURE and BUSINESS! FREE 32-page book describes famous method; tells how you can try it at home for 5 days. NO COST IF NOT DELIGHTED.

Send for free book NOW!

VETS! FRENCH OR SPANISH COURSE AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL

CORTINA ACADEMY (Language Specialists for 48 Years) Dept. 649, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. Please send me—without obligation—your free book. I am interested in check language interested in:
- French
- Spanish
- Russian
- German
- Italian

Name:
Address:

Check here if you are a VETERAN

START A WELDING BUSINESS AT HOME turn your spare time to spare cash

MAKE WELDED REPAIRS FOR NEIGHBORS Repair Torn Fenders... Fix Toys... Brake and Solder Broken Parts... Charge Batteries with the NEW "LINCWELDER 60"

Low in price • Easy to use Lincoln Arc Welder

- Plugs into 110 volt AC appliance socket.
- Easy to weld, cut, braze or solder.
- Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
- Built by The Lincoln Electric Company, world leader in arc welding.

Complete instructions furnished with each "Lincwelder 60"

Price only $48.00 including freight in U. S. A.

Fill out order and mail to
The Lincoln Electric Co., Dept. 194, Cleveland 1, O.

□ Ship me the "Lincwelder 60" with accessories $48.00
Enclosed is □ money order □ check

□ Send me free bulletin on the new "Lincwelder 60"

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

BUSHNELL Importers 43 E. Green St., Dept. 6-5 Pasadena 1, California

I'LL SEND YOU A FINE SUIT AND START YOU IN BUSINESS

Get this made-to-measure suit with no cost, saving, book orders direct from factory prices.
Pocket big commission on all orders. Get splendid demonstrations and FREE catalog! Work from home or office, full or spare time. Top men make up to $12,000 a year. Famous 37-year-old firm. Write.

BUSINESS MANAGER, Dept. 7, Box 23, Cincinnati 6, Ohio

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training in Chicago's first accredited watchmaking school.
Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
5 EAST LAKE STREET
Dipl. PM-9
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TOOTHACHE?

Ask your Druggist for DENT'S

TOOTH CEMENT
TOOTH DROPS
POULICIDE

EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERYING

BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN OR A GOOD JOB

Learn at home from experts, simplified, fully illustrated training program. Full plans for establishing your business—profitable! Fine earning opportunities at good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now.

General Trades Schools, 3810 Broadway, Dipl. PM-9, Chicago 13, Ill.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on real shoes and modern machines. School open all year from 14 to 60 years of age. FREE BIG 20 PAGE BOOK explains everything. Send for your copy today. Established 1927.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL
Chicago and Los Angeles only Approved for Vets, Dept. PM 2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 361-12th St., Oakland, Calif. 806 S. Figueras St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trade. Learn new trade opportunities in carpentry, bricklaying, etc. under expert instructors. G. I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited classes. Write for Free Catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-9
411 N. Custer St.
Bloomington, III.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS

EASY TO LEARN


NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 4398, Chicago 9

POPULAR MECHANICS
MINIATURE ENGINES
The World's Most Fascinating Hobby
Send 25 cents (refund with first $1.00 purchase) for our illustrated catalogue of the WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION of model engine castings and drawings—Models of every type and grade, for every purpose including steam, gasoline, tractor and live steam 1/8", 1/4", 1/2" & 1" scale locomotives.

Miniature Engine Laboratories
200 CEMENT AVENUE 
SANDUSKY, OHIO

PAY-UP ALL YOUR BILLS!

EARN BIG MONEY-SAVE TIME
SELL LEATHER JACKETS NOW!

Every Outdoor Worker a Prospect!
Sell them all! Telephone linemen, building workers, hikers, hunters, demand snug warmth, free-action com-
fort, natural color. Write today! COMPLETE LINE Jackets, shirts, raincoats, PLUS 121 Thrifty Shop-a-Long. Write today for FREE catalog of information on how to sell. Get Comm. no experience or investment. Write TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

Reduced from $7.90
Swiss Stop Chronograph
multi purpose WRIST WATCH $5.90

WITH INSTRUCTIONS
GIVEN—washable, ventilated plastic band—Weather Proof, Water Resistant, metal, plastic, epstrap. Tachometer & Triometer—Hands & Nos. Glow in Dark or Unobstructed Crystal—Large Red Sawn Hand—Tells Time & Measures Speed & Distance & Stop Watch—Precision Made

Learn Write at Home in spare time
Free Write Sample

FREE to Rupture Sufferers
Penny postcard brings free information on newly invented three-contour, painless pad that holds hernia at upper break thru, easier and point of swelling. Safe! Comfortable! Write Dept. PA-9.

FREE BOOKshelf
ACTIVET MAIN APP., 549 W. Randolph, Chicago 6

100,000 WASHER REPAIR PARTS
Start Your Own Washing Machine Repair Business
RETAIL CUSTOMERS MAIL IN OLD PARTS OR MODEL NO. OR SERIAL NO.

Tremendous field, excellent profits! Get our large complete catalog showing thousands of repair parts illustrations: wiring diagrams, V- belts, motors, gears, etc. Price $1.50 per copy postpaid in U. S., foreign, double that price. Establish your own business for first $29.00 order. Established 20 years.

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO.
650 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8, MICH.

ELECTRICIANS FREE
For Merely Examining
Coyne's NEW Pay Rising

8 Volume Set Applied Electricity

Here's a brand new set of electrical books to give you the "know how" on all branches of electricity from Appliance Repairing to D.C. and A.C. Measurement, Electrical Refrigeration, Industrial Electronics, etc. 1,500 subjects, 11,000 facts, latest methods explained in easy to follow instructions. To prove how valuable and profitable this set can be to YOU, I'll give you a FREE copy of my book "150 Shop Prints and How to Use Them". This 128-page book is the result of years of research and experience on my part. In the course of my work and back of 51 years' experience, this set has helped many thousands of electrical workers to bigger pay and added opportunities.

OFFER LIMITED - ACT NOW!
If you act promptly, I'll send you the complete 8 volume set Applied Practical Electricity for 7 days FREE examination, together with the 150 Shop Prints Book. Look the set over 7 days. If you like it, send only $5.90 after 7 days and $8.90 per month until $25.48 plus postage is paid. Or $27.95 cash now. If you don't want the set, return it and YOU OWE NOTHING. Either way you keep the 150 Shop Prints Book absolutely FREE. Coupon below is just a request to see the books free and to get my gift book.

SEND NO MONEY

Name
Address
Town Zone State

Learn All About

Automatic Transmissions Simplified


Other Money-Making G-W Books

Dyke's Auto Encyclopedia (New 1000 ed.) $7.50
Automotive Service Management 5.00
Dyke's Carburetor Book 3.50
Modern Air Conditioning & Gas Refrigeration (New 1950 ed.) 5.00
Modern Welding Practice 4.00
House Wiring 3.00
D. C. Power Wiring 4.00
Wiring and Fips Fitting 2.50
Sheet Metal Layout 3.00
The Shopkeeper's Battery Simplified 2.50
Baker's Manual for Engineers and Firemen 3.00

SEND NO MONEY. Use this ad as your order blank. Check books desired. Send order, round numbers of copies, and money. Pay postage. Books mailed postpaid on delivery. Remittance is sent with order. We will ship postpaid. Whether our Money Back is not satisfied.

GOODHEART-WILCOX CO.
Dept. 137, 1321 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

SEPTMBER 1950 69
PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES

1¢ Post Cards

FREE
Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions — with 1¢ messages — printed and illustrated in a few minutes on govt. post cards — with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME
We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-saving ideas for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER, COMPANY
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 139, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, fishing, petting.

Write
HEAVY AS HEAVY STOCK
40 steel balls, extra rubber straps.
GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to
WHAM-O Mfg. Co., Box 82, South Pasadena, Calif.
* The professional model of Narli Sling Shot Assn.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

MAKE MONEY at Home

With Easy-to-Assemble Leathercraft Kits

YOU will be amazed at how easy it is to make attractive leather articles, for gifts or to sell, with LARSON Ready-cut Leathercraft Kits. FREE instructions, no exorbitant, hard-to-obtain tools needed. Make purses, belts, billfolds, wallets, toys, gloves, etc. Send 10¢ now for newest illustrated catalog of complete supplies, top quality leather, special discount for men and lady workers.

J. C. LARSON CO., 820 S. Trip Ave., DEPT. 118 • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

$100 "MIRACLE" CAMERA

can be Yours for Only $3.95

Make your own High-Speed Camera — Enlarger — Slide Projector — Movie Film Viewer — Still Film Viewer — Add-on Filmmatic Alarms — Engraving — Signal Light — Make Light. ALL OF THESE and many more useful things can be made with this fine precision made piece of equipment. Contains over 2000 instructions showing how to make many of the above devices. Watch our free instructions. A steal or never be repeated. Rush check or money order today to

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PM, St. Charles, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Amazing New Discovery
Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world’s largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!
Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. And yet you can own a brilliant one (1) carat unset Kenya Gem for only $24. Kenya Gems run from 1/2 carat to 8 carats, all expertly cut; also men’s brilliant, stylish rings of all sizes and ladies’ rings, bar pins, brooches and earrings. If you wish, you can buy on EASY PAYMENTS.

The Cinderella of Science
Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery that you read about in the Jewelers’ magazine and The Sat. Eve. Post, “the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond.” It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.

Copyright 1960
Kenya Gem Corp.

Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet
KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 289

Mail This FREE Coupon Today

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name:
Address:
City: State:

SANDEE
Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply...$4.45

All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys., Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc....$5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals
(32-50 incl.)
$15.95

DURABILITY

Olds V-8 Duals $35

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

In order to ship your order, you must have the exact price listed above.

Please ship (item): __________ Price: __________

Car and Year: __________ Name: __________
Address: __________

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5640 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

SEPTEMBER 1950
"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some Make More, Some Less... We Help You to Start Your Own All-Year Business, Make Big Money!

With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made $400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder — this machine wastes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

Your Money-Making Opportunity

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere — homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Last no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 966 P.L., RACINE, WIS.

3 TRADES IN 1 CAREER

Secures Your Future

WATCHMAKING • JEWELRY-ENGRAVING • STONE SETTING

TRAINED MEN in these Trades have Priority in Industry and Emergencies. Each trade a full-time job; together the 3 assure numerous high-paying opportunities.

Profit by the Nationally Recognized Training Methods of the K. C. School of Watchmaking. — MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1218 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name:
Street:
City:
State:

☐ Check if Veteran State G. I. Approved

MONEY FROM IDEAS

MONEY FROM IDEAS by Myron P. Laughlin, is a down to earth, informative and useful book for every man with an active, inventive mind, who believes he has ideas that can be patented. Get this book to determine what inventions are needed for today's market, and how to go about inventing them: how to get a patent, protect it, sell it and make money out of it. 144 pages, well illustrated, indexed, and contains an appendix of patent forms, most valuable for the sale, assignment or licensing of patents.

Vital, Informative and Practical Help!


POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.
Latest 1950 Edition Now Ready
At last! Simplified, up-to-date instruction for tuning-up, adjusting, repairing and overhauling all the popular makes of cars. Special emphasis on auto engines makes it easy to locate troubles and handle all kinds of ignition, fuel system and carburetor jobs. Get Drake's Automobile Repair Manual today. Thousands of copies of older editions in use everywhere. Now, a complete edition has added pages, added illustrations and information never before in print.

An investment of only $3.00 will save you time and trouble and make money for you. This repair job will pay for the book over and over. Hundreds of vital subjects covered and made plain in ABC 439 Pages. 235 Illustrations.

Frederick J. Drake & Co., Dept. 16, 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, Ill.

New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH
A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you can imagine. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-teaching invention. If you are embarrassed by mistakes in composition, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book, "How to Improve Your English Through Cody Course in English," will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free.

Sherwin Cody Course in English, 50 B & B Building, Rochester 14, N. Y.

Train Your Voice
RESULTS GUARANTEED
STRENGTHENS your voice until it becomes scintillating. Yes—you may now be able to develop the power of your speaking and singing voice. Enjoy the privacy of your own room, self-teaching course, mostly silent. No music required. Write for "How to Strengthen Your Voice," the great book! Send $1.00 to cover cost and postage. No salesman will call. Send your name and see RIGHT NOW!

Perfect Voices Institute, 1141 S. Wabash Ave., Studio 2-A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
Rupture Troubles Ended
Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different! Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks, V.A. INEXPENSIVE! GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

Smith Manufacturing Company
EST'D 1893
DEPT. PM
PRESTON, ONTARIO

Silver Solder Torch & Kit $6
JOIN ALL METALS PERMANENTLY
Do your own electrical work. Includes 14 Ga. silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy, hottest on market. Torch 375, Changer 102. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Torch alone $5. KIT alone $15.00.

American Products Corp., 422 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Up to 25% More Mileage
ON CARS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS
QUICKER PICK-UP... BETTER MILEAGE
ECONOMIC VAPORIZER

Drivers claim up to 25% savings with new water vapor economizer operating on higher plane principle. Eliminates carbon and undue oil. Excellent pick-up, better performance. Two time fully automatic unit available at LOW COST! For cars, trucks & tractors. Easily installed. Give make, year, type, cylinders of car. ONLY $89.75. D. M. for details.

Automatic VapORIZER MFG. Co., Box 7033, Station G, Los Angeles 37, California

Sensational New Advertising Sign
YES, MAKE $7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with amazing magic crayon and preso- a 5-color advertising message takes fire and glows like a brilliant neon sign! Three sales a day and $22.95 profit is for "lazy" men. Workers can double to triple that amount. FREE SALES KIT. Don't wait. Rush your name and address on a penny postcard for full details and complete sales kit - ALL FREE.

Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard
DEPT. L-89
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Work for the U.S. Government
Start As High As $3,450 YEAR

MEN - WOMEN

AVALUATION

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)

Postoffice Clerks - Carriers
Railway Postal Clerks - Carriers
Stenographers - Accou
Typists - Stenographers
Liquor
Inspectors - Many Other Jobs
Veterans - Get Preference

Mail Coupon Today
SIRE
Name ______ Street ______
City ______

September 1950

72A
$175.00 PROFIT IN MY FIRST FIVE DAYS!

With PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher

"Easiest Money I Ever Made," says C. S. Melious. Many others "cleaning up" — so can YOU!

AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flash-light) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 29 years! Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. — make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Rama, $1,900 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 59, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

Earn BIG MONEY IN

RADIO

TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS!

QUALIFY NOW — IN YOUR OWN HOME!

YOU can be a success in America's fastest-growing industries! You can get a Government First Class Radio-Television Broadcast Operator's License in your spare time—at home! Unlimited opportunities for the licensed man in Radio-Television Servicing... Public Address System work... Police, Fire, Emergency Radio... Airlines Radio... Radio and Television Broadcast Engineering. No previous training or experience is required. Prepare for a good job with BIG PAY and a bright future in an exciting career field. Find out now how YOU can make your start to SUCCESS! Fill in and mail this coupon today!

GET FULL INFORMATION — FREE!

CENTRAL RADIO AND TELEVISION SCHOOLS, INC.
Dept. B, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

I want complete information on how I can succeed in Radio, Television and Electronics. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name

Address

City    Zone    State

Age    Vot?

14K GOLD PLATED CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

(Formerly priced at $9.85) SWEEP SECOND HAND; PRECISION WORKSMANSHIP; RUGGED SHOCK-RESISTANT CASE; RADIAN HANDS AND NUMERALS; LEATHER STRAP. IT MEASURES DISTANCE, SPEED OF CARS, PLANES, HORSES AND OTHER MOVING OBJECTS. IT'S TIME PIEPER, STOP WATCH, TACHOMETER. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE AND FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS ENCLOSED WITH EACH WATCH. SEND NO MONEY. MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY. PAY POSTAGE $6.75 PLUS 10% FEDERAL TAX. TOTAL $7.43 PLUS POSTAGE. OR SEND CASH (MONEY ORDER OR CHECK) WITH YOUR ORDER AND SAVE POSTAGE CHARGE. CHROME CASE MODEL $6.50 PLUS TAX. TOTAL $7.15.

MARDI SALES CO., Dept. 1712
480 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR AND SERVICE

FREE BOOK PLAN FOR YOUR SUCCESS

BIG PROFITS — BIG DEMAND for qualified men in field of Home Appliances, Washing Machines, Dryers, Home Wiring, Auto electricity, etc. Learn at home — start your own business. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Special tools & equipment furnished. Earn while learning. Write for FREE SUCCESS PLAN ACT NOW!

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL Dept. P-509
7217 South Broadway
Los Angeles 3, California

ROOM FOR 2

CHILD'S DUO-DRIVE SPORT CAR ORDER TODAY!

HIGH OF THE YOUNGER SET $2495

Seats two (Age 2 to 8 yrs.) Steers and pedals easily, either or both sides. Red enamel steel with rubber covered panels. Big 8"x1.25 tires. Ball bearing drive. Size 20" H. x 22" W. x 40" L. — 45 lbs. Shipping wt. Durable. Store price up to $25. Mail price only $22.50 with order. Payment or $3.50 deposit. Balance C.O.D. on arrival. Free catalog.

ESHELMAN, Dept. 18, 119 Light Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

BARBELLS

Famous Dan Lurie

Low, low factory prices! Mail orders filled same day. Write today!

DAN LURIE BARBELLS COMPANY
Dept. 109, 283 Pekin Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $3.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, amateur, service station operator, fish and tackle shop, hardware merchant, insurance agent, etc.

FULL PRICE ONLY $3.95. SEND NO MONEY. WE'LL SHIP POSTPAID. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUNDED.


GROW YOUR OWN... vegetables, flowers, house plants, by hydroponics (without soil.) It's easy to get his returns in a small space, indoors or outdoors. A clean pleasant way to grow any plant for fun or profit. Send today for your special free offer and discount plan.

GILBERT & CO., 3353 E. Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.

WANGERS

GUARDIAN MUSIC WIRE EXTRA HEAVY

Protects Car Fenders — Doors — White Sidewalls!

Deluxe Quality! Sensational Value!

Send $1.30 (postpaid) Address: Lumidor Co., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

$100.00 PR BOXED

EXTRA LOUD TRAYS WANGERS INSTALLED FREE!

Genuine Music Wire Extra Heavy
THE INEXPENSIVE PRACTICAL BOOKS WITH A MILLION READERS!

Want help on your job—extra knowledge that brings extra pay? Want to save money on home repairs? Want practical information to better enjoy hobbies and home and farm workshop projects? Then get a Popular Mechanics Book. These easy-to-use books, written in plain, everyday how-to-do-it English, and lavishly illustrated with pictures, plans, diagrams, etc., will give you the practical help you need. Full library size, cloth bound book unless otherwise described. Rush order on coupon today. Money back if not satisfied.

FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE

Have your own powered workshop at low cost. Technical how to make forty different machines such as lathes, drill press, jig saw, band saw, circular saw, sanders, from pipe fittings, old tools and parts, wood, etc. New 1948 edition. $1.50

MONEY MAKING HOBBIES

Your hobby can pay its own way and produce a profit. A selection of craft articles written by widely known, expert craftsmen, and designed to produce extra income as well as pleasure and recreation. Contains 46 comprehensive projects (152 different things to make) for both the beginner and the experienced craftsman. $2.00

POPULAR MECHANICS MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK

For every man who drives a car and wants to do his own servicing and simple repairs. A money-maker for the professional auto repairman. Hundreds of ideas, helps, and kinks you can use every day. $2.00

CONCRETE HANDBOOK

How to do all types of concrete work and make ornamental things of cement—walks, driveways, foundations, steps, bridges, benches, etc. Ideal book for home owner, handyman and construction men. $2.00

WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING

How to construct welding equipment and use it effectively—small arc welder, spot welder are among the best approved methods. Tricks and kinks to use in soldering, brazing, heat treating iron and steel. $1.75

23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD

Brand New! More than 500 photographs, plans, drawings and diagrams with step-by-step instructions for building rowboats, runabouts, sailboats, a troop and even a 25-foot cabin cruiser which sleeps four people. Makes building easy for men with limited tools and no experience. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN

A Popular Mechanics book for Dad, Mother and the whole family. Shows how to make toys, dolls, doll houses, slides, see-saws, rocking horses, furniture, 175 projects to make from discarded or inexpensive materials. $2.00

THE GARDEN BOOK

How to build your own trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplace, attractive ornaments and other things for your yard and garden. Beautify your grounds with attractive equipment—at low cost. $1.50

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL

226 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trapppers, archers and boatmen. If you love the outdoors, double your enjoyment with the help of this new book. Contains 548 illustrations. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE

The famous annual craftsman's guide. Suggests what to make and how to make hundreds of things in spare time for fun or profit. Novelties, toys, games, boys' toys, games, furniture, etc. Cloth bound and filled with instructive pictures. Single volumes each $1.75. Save money on 12 volume set, complete only $11.00

YOUR HOME and HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF

Step by step instructions by which anyone with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build a five-room house complete. Every detail is shown in pictorial drawings with amazing clarity. Will save hundreds of dollars building any house. Spiral bound. $2.00. Complete regular builder's plans $12.50. Book and plans $14.00.

FARM MANUAL

Hundreds of articles on making farm improvements and equipment, maintaining the home, farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and kinks. A book for every member of every farm family. 284 pages. Hundreds of illustrations. $3.00

THE BOY MECHANIC

One of the most popular and best known Popular Mechanics publications. Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Develops natural talents and industry. Crammed with how-to-do-it illustrations. The perfect gift for every boy. $2.00

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

By Sam Brown, a recognized authority on home workshops. Now you can have the kind of home workshop you've always dreamed of having with this book to show you how! Covers shop layout, maintenance, shop furniture, projects and sources of supply. Actual photos of famous workshops you can use as a guide. $2.50

USE THIS HANDY COUPON • Mail Today

> POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 950, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
> Send Popular Mechanics books checked. I will pay postage, plus charges (U.S.A. only). Remittance enclosed—send fully prepaid. I will return books in five days for return of money if not satisfactory. Outside U.S.A. please add 15% for postage and wrapping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forty Power Tools</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What to Make</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorist's Handbook</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Book</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding, Brazing</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo Handbook</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What to Make (1 Vol.)</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Boats</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Volumes</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book with Plans</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Manual</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Making Hobbies</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name:
Address:
City: State:

Check for FREE Catalog □
Don't Envy The PLUMBER—Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it, WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Invest in Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born school," but a Plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training Journeyman can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits — enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
877 Holmes Street
Kansas City, Mo.

LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH

CALENDAR WATCH

It's also a TELEMETRY & TACHOMETER

Start

Stop

FULLY GUARANTEED

for One Year

Plus Lifetime Service Certificate.

5-Day Free Trial.

Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movements. Rocks, 5-line dial, and silver watch band. Shockproof case, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel expansion band. Complete instructions included together with guarantee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

GAYLORD
Dept. P-1, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

1 enclose □ Check □ Money Order □ Send C.O.D.

Send your request for Calendar Watch for only $8.95 postpaid. See full details by mail.

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS and SOCIAL PRESTIGE

YES—you too can write like this and improve your business ability and chances for advancement. Just a few minutes a day is all it takes to become an expert penman using C. P. Zaner's Ornamental Penmanship—66 pages of instructions, diagrams and illustrations that show how to improve your writing. Send in for your copy of Ornamental Penmanship today and begin improving your writing and increasing your business and social prestige. Quantity limited. $1.50.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

READ ABOUT TRAILERS BEFORE YOU BUY

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

Brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 month trial subscription $1.00)

Send your subscription to

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE, (Room 1510B)
28 EAST JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
NOW READY! A Sensational New Line of
1951 MIDWEST TELEVISION
Complete CHASSIS and BEAUTIFUL CONSOLES
Featuring the New MAMMOTH 19 1/2 Inch PICTURE TUBE
FACTORY-TO-YOU on
30 DAYS TRIAL

"VIDEO GRAND"
19 1/2-Inch Picture (225 sq. in. image) Television-Radio-Phonograph Console

"CONSTELLATION"
19 1/2 Television Console with BIG 12" Panasonic Speaker

NOT A KIT!
This is A Completely Assembled Receiver
Never before have you seen such tremendously big clear pictures, such luxurious cabinets, such sensational low Factory Prices as Midwest offers in its 31st Anniversary Line of 19 1/2-Inch and 16 1/2-Inch Television receivers. They are available in complete ready-to-use chassis for custom installation in your own cabinet...or in luxurious console cabinets with television only or in TV-Radio-Phonograph combinations. All are offered on Midwest's famous 30 Days Trial right in your own home.

Plus Powerful New 1951 World-Ranging 5-Band
MIDWEST SERIES 16 RADIOS
In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis

An entirely new line featuring the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Five-Band Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermatic Record Player.

FREE MIDWEST RADIO-TELEVISION CATALOG
WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
DEPT. 25B, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR THIS NEW 1951 4-COLOR MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CATALOG

SEPTEMBER 1950
Perfect Circle

THE MOST HONORED NAME IN PISTON RINGS

Perfect Circle Piston Rings—honored by Doctors of Motors for their dependability ... by America's foremost automotive engineers for their design ... and by motor-wise car owners for their economy. Perfect Circles have proved their superiority in millions of successful installations!

Look for this sign. It identifies a place where your car will receive expert attention. Your local Doctor of Motors knows your car, knows the value of honest workmanship and reliable parts. He will install a set of Perfect Circles Custom Made for your car to restore power, save gas, stop oil pumping.

Treasure Hunt in a Lost World

By Richard F. Dempewolff

TALK OF GOLD RUSHES, boom towns where eggs cost $1.20 each and coffee a dollar a cup, natural wonders like sheer mile-high cliffs with waterfalls to dwarf Niagara, the greatest ore deposits ever discovered, oil seeping from the sand at your feet, diamonds lying in surface silt to be dug by the shovelful—and it sounds like a wild-eyed saga of the ’49ers.

Yet, today that saga is being repeated with flourishes. Airplanes are the “prairie schooners” that bring prospectors to their fabulous diggings. Weird “marsh buggies” with buoyant metal drums for wheels thump and splash over mushy hummocks of the 3000-foot-high plateau swamps, carrying cargoes of geologists and explorers into new unexplored regions in search of more oil, gold, diamonds and ore. Planes equipped with magnetometers comb the air and startle their owners with readings higher than any ever recorded. Jeeps, trucks and baby bulldozers flown into boom towns that mushroom overnight on jungle-swathed river shores, are used to push through rivers that never saw a bridge, forests that never saw a white man. Many, like the covered wagons of the ’49ers, bog down and are left to rot beside the trail while their owners forge ahead on foot in search of the “bomba,” or strike, that will make them rich.

Miner wears his diamond-panning dish, or batea, on his head over his hat as he dreams of a big strike.
Native woman tries her luck. One lad found diamonds worth $5000 in five buckets of sand alongside river.

The scene of 1950's glittering frontier encompasses thousands of square miles of Bolivar State in that mysterious, remote corner of South America where the Lost World mesas of Conan Doyle rear their mile-high cliffs from equatorial jungles on the southeastern edge of Venezuela, near the Brazilian border. Along the Rio Caroni, which has its golden source in the clouds atop the southernmost mesas, and flows northward through jungle, across the Gran Sabana—as the Lost World highlands are called—out over the low-lying llanos grasslands and into the Orinoco, is without question one of the richest, most fantastic unexploited areas the world has known. When the conquistadores came there 400 years...
ago, they found, besides jungles and snakes, Asiatic slant-eyed, squarely built highland Indians, with sturdy mountain legs set far apart. These were Taurepanes, and they told the ancient Spaniards wild tales of "little men" and strange beasts who lived atop the mesas, isolated there for centuries by the sheer walls. They told, too, of tremendous waterfalls born in the clouds, of rivers of gold and acres of glittery pebbles in the northern jungle river beds. On the llanos, they said, thick black water oozed from the ground, and some mountains spouted fire when the lightning came.

Jungle lore? Today, nearly every one of those tales is being proved a fact. From the side of Ayuan-tepui's (Devil Mountain's) sheer Lost World cliffs, almost a mile above a tangle of jungle, spouts Angel Falls, the world's highest waterfall, plunging more than twice the height of the Empire State Building for a total 3212 feet into the humid green vegetation below. Hidden deep in an eroded canyon, it has seldom been viewed by white men, and its source, a few feet below the mesa rim, is nearly always hidden by clouds.

What about the little men and strange beasts? "For all we know," says a Venezuelan who just returned from the area, "they may be. The Gran Sabana is studded with monster mesas, one to two miles high, some of them 20 miles across and utterly unscalable. Who knows what's up there?"

Ayuan-tepui and Mount Roraima on the Brazilian border have been scaled by a few hardy souls. But the strange mountain tops are scarred with fissures from centuries of erosion that has carved them into weird shapes and made travel across the tops impossible. Jimmie Angel, veteran Venezuelan pilot and explorer who gave his name to the falls, flew his plane to the top of Ayuan-tepui in 1937, crash landed in a swamp near the rim and was unable to travel more than a few hundred yards in any direction. Angel and his party were rescued over the side with ropes. His plane is still there.

Aside from mesa-top fauna, the Indian tales are bearing furious fruit. Northward

Street scene in frontier boom town. A smart pilot flew in a generator and wire and now charges the miners $6 per month for each light bulb
Here are 400 carats of Venezuela's finest diamonds under critical eye of appraiser for New York firm.

along the Caroni and its tributaries, in primitive unexplored jungles, the gold is there—big nuggets and placer deposits which today are being by-passed for the more exciting glittery pebbles—diamonds—so profuse that little ones are thrown away by prospectors.

For 100 miles north along the golden river, where it meanders over the low-lying grasslands, are the black-water oil seepages. The fire-shooting mountains were discovered in the last two years, by both Bethlehem and U.S. Steel, to be huge mountains of the richest iron ore in the world, ranging from 55 to 72 percent pure. Lightning indeed strikes fire from these magnetic humps, which diamond drill cores have shown to contain a billion tons of ore.

Besides all this, the rich land, which produces basketball-size pineapples and range land to feed a world stock of cattle, hides tremendous deposits of bauxite that have never been touched.

Most recent and dramatic rush to Venezuela's fabulous frontier occurred this year, for diamonds. Last fall three Italian prospectors paddled a native dugout up and down Caroni tributary rapids, probing the ledges where jungle streams cut through eroded Sabana plateaus. Finally, one day in January, ragged, tired and ready to quit, they beached their boat on a sandy ledge. Compulsively, they trotted out their suruku—a circular, three-screened panning tray—and sifted a shovelful of stream-bed gravel. The top, coarse screen held a four-carat diamond! Between them, the other finer screens held 140 diamonds ranging to one-half carat in size. It was a $4000 haul. Excitedly they stored the stones in empty pulverized milk tins and kept digging. When food gave out, they ate fish and game brought to them by friendly Indians from near-by grass-hut villages.

To catch fish, the ingenious natives take the stalks of native barbasco bushes, fray the ends like a whisk broom until the poisonous milky sap flows freely. With these they swish the water until it becomes cloudy with the poison. The fish are stunned, float to the surface and are shot by red-loin-clothed Indian boys with bows and arrows.

By March, the three prospectors had cleared $120,000. As the news spread, the Uriman, as the area is known, swarmed with people pouring up the Caroni in small
Sketches show different ways diamonds occur in Africa and Venezuela. African diamonds are found in lava plugs of long-extinct volcanoes while in Venezuela the gems are scattered widely in alluvial soil.

**SOUTH AMERICA**

- **Shelves of Old River Beds**
- **Layers of Sediment**
- **Present River**
- **Diamonds**

**BLUE GROUND**

**DIAMONDS**

boats and rafts from outpost towns of Icaburu (which didn’t exist last year, but now numbers 6000 souls), Guasipati, Peru, El Dorado. Wealthy folk flew in via Linea Aeropostal Venezolana from Caracas, Barcelona and even Brazil. A rickety boom town rose by the riverside, frontier gambling dens opened up, men went about armed but there was no thievery. Planes charged $175 for the half-hour hop from Bolivar City on the Orinoco. Incredible strikes were made. "One 15-year-old boy," recalls a Caracanal, "took five buckets of sand from a Caroni tributary and came up with $5000 worth of diamonds in an hour."

Oddly, geologists don’t know where Venezuelan diamonds come from. "In Africa," explains Dr. Frederick H. Pough, curator of mineralogy and geology for the American Museum of Natural History, "they are in diamond ‘pipes’—the feeder tubes of long-extinct volcanoes plugged with ancient lava. The diamonds are embedded in the lava plug, where they either crystallized as the lava cooled, or were carried up in crystal state by molten lava—no one knows which. As eons passed, the lava altered to a serpentinite, then oxidized to blue clay and finally to yellow clay."

African prospectors look for these "blue ground" or "yellow clay" plugs by tracing diamonds up stream beds where they have been washed from their source.

But no one has ever found one of those old plugs in South America. Geologists assume that they must long have eroded away, for the diamonds are scattered all over the country in alluvial soil so near the surface that a shovel and suruku screen are all that’s needed to dig them out in most cases.

_Cargo plane dumps out vital equipment and food on dirt airstrip at Icaburu during the recent "diamond rush"_
In any case, there are enough gold and diamonds on the 4000-foot-high Gran Sabana to keep up a steady stream of frontier "strikes" and rushes. The headwaters of the precipitous Caroni, weaving and rushing down from the highlands over rapids, has created numerous potholes—ideal catch basins for diamonds and nuggets. As the river has changed its course, these potholes have filled with silt. A "strike" is usually the discovery of a collection of such old potholes. It was in a similar place farther south, on the "River of Hell" in Brazil, that diamond-drunk prospectors once hauled a total of 23,000 carats of the stones in one afternoon. The place had been worked before, but the ancient potholes lay hidden beneath a concretelike conglomerate. A careless workman dropped a crowbar, broke the sediment and revealed the big find.

Few modern pieces of mining equipment have found their way into the jungle-bound Gran Sabana. The going is too tough. One New York diamond merchant lost a fortune trying to fly in a huge sifting plant. Native methods, some of them four centuries old, still are in use. Each miner stakes a claim, and starts carrying away the "overburden" or topsoil in big wooden bowls. When he hits diamond or gold-bearing strata, he gets out his batea—a wooden dish about three feet in diameter, shaped like an inverted Chinese hat. This is filled with a load of silt, and swished about in typical "panning" procedure. Lighter sand and gravel wash over the rim, while heavier gold and diamonds sink to the conelike bottom of the batea. Naturally, a lot of perfectly good gold and diamonds spill over, too, and are lost. "There's a curious superstition among natives," explains one old hand, "that it's unlucky to find both gold and diamonds in a batea. I've seen plenty of gold deliberately thrown back."

More modern and efficient than the batea is the suruku, a circular nest of three sieves, coarse, medium and fine mesh. The prospector shovels 30 pounds of sand and gravel into the topmost coarse screen, spins it in the water until all small grains of silt and gravel have washed through to lower screens. It is then denested and set aside, and the process repeated with the finer screens. The pebbles in each screen are picked over, and diamonds or gold nuggets are retrieved by hand. It's a long, grueling process, but men with diamond glitter in their eyes will work at it from sun to sun.

A few larger, more ingenious machines have been shipped in. On one Gran Sabana claim, a group of men devised a big drum into which sand and water are thrown. The drum spins, by gasoline motor, churns...

(Continued to page 240)
TV for Deep-Sea Divers

Deep-sea diving operations can now be speeded and documented by means of a television technique developed by the U.S. Navy. The camera, inside a steel casing flanked by stroboscopic lights for underwater illumination, is lowered to the working area by cable. A relief diver on deck can follow the previous diver's progress and doesn't have to waste time orienting himself to the situation. Films made of the television, which is distinct enough to show the shock waves caused by a revolving ship propeller, preserve the operation for study at a later date.

Self-Honing Shears

Every cutting stroke rehones the blades of a new-type scissors. The shears are held together by a spring-action pin which guides the blades so they hone each other. Several sizes are available from four-inch embroidery scissors to 10-inch shears.

British Car Has Built-In Jacks

You can jack up a new British Prefect without stepping outside. Apertures near each wheel allow you to insert the jack handle through the floor and raise the wheel. The Prefect is manufactured by the Ford Motor Company of England.
WHAT'S NEW
For Your Home

SERVING CHEESE? You can slice, serve and store it in this plastic container. The wire knife slips in the lid for storage. Sliding tray is used for serving.

TWO-PIECE "KITCHEN" adds cooking and eating facilities to any room. Included are a refrigerator and electric stove, built as a unit, and a folding dinette set. The door of the refrigerator has a lock and key.

CARPETS get fresh color right on the floor with a dye that you just brush in.

CANDLES with wax refill are always tall, graceful and dripless. A spring raises the refill as it's burned away.

TUB SEALER is flexible plastic in strip form. It eliminates water leakage around the tub and washbowl.
**SPOUT COVER** fits standard screw-top jar for storing pantry supplies. Plastic lid seals tightly when spout is closed.

**SHALLOW-WELL PUMP** is automatic yet so small it fits under the sink. No large storage tank is used. It lifts water 25 feet.

**DRY DEFROSTER** scrapes frost from a home freezer, making melting unnecessary.

**SPUD BAKER** holds potatoes on prongs that carry heat inside for faster baking.
Prisms for Color Television

Color television of a new type has been developed by Dr. Willard Geer, director of physics laboratories at the University of Southern California. The system is based on the ability of prisms to break up light beams. Doctor Geer's television screen consists of a large number of tiny prisms. Three electronic "guns" beam the primary colors onto the prisms, which superimpose the colors on each other to give the viewer a natural color picture. The receiving tube can be installed in present black-and-white television sets, and will receive color televised by any of the systems that are now under consideration by the Federal Communications Commission.

Pneumatic Stamp Mill Designed for Prospectors

Although compressed air is used to boost the crushing action of a stamp mill, no compressor is needed. A small air tank is pumped to about 50 pounds pressure by an ordinary tire pump. This is enough air to operate the stamp mill for a week. The air simply acts as a booster for the stamps, eliminating the need for tremendous weight. There is only a slight loss of air because the up-and-down action of the stamps also acts as a compressor, returning air to the tank after each stroke. The advantage of the air-operated mill is its light weight and fast action. The small mill weighs only 500 pounds and a larger model weighs 1500 pounds, permitting transport into the mining area. The mills operate at 200 blows a minute for each stamp. The prospector mill will handle six tons of ore in 24 hours at 35-mesh screen. A five-horsepower gasoline engine runs the smaller model and a 15-horsepower engine the larger one.

Car Screen

Sportsmen and tourists who sleep in their cars will appreciate the value of an adjustable screen that fits any car window. Mosquitoes and other insects are kept out without interfering with ventilation. No bolts or fastening devices are used, the screen being held in the window channels by means of three adapters.

Only two states, Massachusetts and Rhode Island, are considered to be adequately mapped.
Aquarium in Submarine
Takes Fish for Ride

Probably the world's most traveled tropical fish belong to Torpedoman William H. Jones of the U.S. Navy submarine Pickerel. The fish go wherever the Pickerel goes. Recently, they "swam" from Hong Kong to Honolulu, a distance of 5200 miles, in 21 days when the Pickerel completed the longest undersea voyage ever made. Jones' hobby is collecting tropical fish and he designed and built a seagoing suspension system for his aquarium. Rough water makes no difference to the tropical fish as they swim in their own quiet pool, thanks to a universal joint, coil springs and chains which keep the aquarium on an even keel.

Quick Wheel Fastener

Even a child could change an auto wheel when it is secured by a new hub. The fastening has no lugs to tighten and requires no tools, once the wheel has been lifted off the ground. Developed by a German refugee, the wheel hub has five tweezerlike levers which clamp around five projections on the brake drum. The wheel is locked in place by pushing in the hubcap. The inventor says the faster the wheel moves the safer it is, because centrifugal force increases the grip of the lever arms.

Magnetless
Atom Smasher

In this atomic age, new models of atom smashers come out as frequently as new automobile models and the latest is a non-ferromagnetic synchrotron that is expected to produce X rays of 300 million volts. This new particle accelerator has no huge iron-core electromagnet. Necessary magnetic fields are produced by coils of wire, carrying heavy current. The electrons move in a vacuum between the inner and outer coils, which accelerate them to generate the X rays when they strike the target.
Golden palominos are leading the popularity parade and these two are trained to support a standing rider

Galloping GOLD

By Andrew Hamilton

there’s a New Look in horseflesh—a color as rich and dazzling as a well-polished $20 gold piece. Horses that sport these high-fashion, honey-colored coats, trimmed with white manes and tails, are palominos.

Beautiful color and shapeliness make the palomino a natural for leading parades adorned like royalty

By Andrew Hamilton

You’ve seen them in parades, rodeos, fiestas and horse shows. In the middle 1930s, only a few such magnificent animals existed—but today the upsurge in interest among American horse breeders, fanciers and hobbyists has increased their numbers to approximately 10,000.

The palomino is a golden horse in more ways than one. Colts sell for $500 and up. Mares bring $1,000 to $5,000. A fine stallion is worth $10,000 or more and is difficult to purchase at that price. Even the matter-of-fact Western rancher, who has long operated on the theory, “We don’t care about color if it’s a good horse,” has been compelled to recognize the current popularity of the palomino.

The golden palomino is often called “the most beautiful horse in the world.” In recent years this superlative has been applied not only to his brilliant coat, but also to his carriage. He sometimes used to be jug-headed, raw-boned and as graceful as a milk-wagon nag. But careful breeding has developed in this animal gentle manners, a shapely head and a well-proportioned body. Leading a parade or prancing in a horse show, he’s a sight not easily forgotten.

Perhaps the best-known palomino in the world is Roy Rogers’ famous horse, Trigger. The movie-going public doesn’t know it, but the Trigger you see on celluloid may be any one of Rogers’ string of six or eight golden horses. Other members of the
Hollywood horsy set who own palominos include Gene Autry, Alan Ladd, Spike Jones, Leo Carrillo and Bob Burns.

Many breeders are convinced that the palomino coat was developed by nature on the Arabian and African deserts thousands of years ago as protective coloring against the hot sun. When the Moors overran Spain, they brought golden horses with them—ancestors of the famous yellow Ysabellas of the 15th century and the golden horses of early Spanish California. During World War II, the Coast Guard used palominos to patrol the beaches because their light colors blended harmoniously with sand and rock.

There are many explanations for the origin of the word palomino. Perhaps the simplest and most logical is this: In the early days of California, one of De Anza's soldiers, Juan Palomino by name, owned a magnificent golden stallion. This animal was called el caballo de Palomino, "Palomino's horse."

In spite of their Arabian-Moorish-Spanish ancestry, the palomino today is bred and raised most extensively in the United States. Increasing interest in palominos is also shown by horse raisers in England, Canada, Mexico, Argentina, Venezuela, India, New Zealand and Australia.

The two American breeding centers are California and Texas. On the West Coast, palomino ranches are located principally in...
This palomino more presented owner with golden colt which only happens about 50 to 85 percent of time

the misty coastal valleys of San Diego, Los Angeles and Santa Barbara counties. In Texas they are found in all parts of that huge state where horses are raised.

About 3000 American horse breeders belong to the Palomino Horse Association with headquarters in Reseda, Calif. One hundred Texans have their own Palomino Horse Breeders Association at Mineral Wells, Tex.

How does one get started as a palomino breeder?

Many horsemen do it the way Jim and Edna Fagan of Reseda did it. Jim saw his first golden horse leading a parade at the annual Santa Barbara fiesta in 1929. "I knew then that I wouldn't be happy until I had a string of palominos," he said. It was not until 1935, however, that the Fagans were able to purchase their first mare.

(Continued to page 234)

Power buggy for removing straw and debris from the stable travels 18 m.p.h. and carries 13 cubic feet

Below, Jim Fagan demonstrates intelligence of his palomino with a balancing act at night horse show
Motor Bike Fits in Back Pack

If a German motor bike breaks down along the road, you just fold it up, tuck it in a sack and carry it to the nearest garage! It weighs only 15 pounds and is full size in every detail except the undersize motor. Hinged in the center, the bike folds into a compact package. The seat and handle-bar supports telescope for packing.

Portable Black-Light Source

Collectors of minerals, stamps and other objects can examine materials under ultraviolet light in broad daylight with a battery-operated black-light source that weighs less than two pounds. The instrument permits on-the-spot identification of minerals. Stamp collectors use it to study printing ink and postal cancellations. Gem quality can be determined by a study of fluorescence. Two standard flashlight batteries power the mercury-vapor tube.

Ski-Bob

Offering users the thrills of two sports is a combination ski and bobsled invented by a Bavarian. The frame is mounted on skis and steered by a crossbar. It is six feet long, with an ordinary bicycle seat about 14 inches above the ground.
Miniature Motorcycle

Utilizing all his spare time during the past four years, an English engineer has built a five-inch-high gasoline-powered replica of his own motorcycle. It has a spring frame, two gears, a handle-bar twist throttle and lights that work. The machine is 12 inches long and weighs 15 pounds.

“Sardine” Pack for Car Bodies Doubles Flatcar Capacity

By packing automobile bodies as compactly as sardines in a can, Kaiser-Frazer Corp. has doubled the number of units that can be shipped on a railroad car. The bodies are loaded horizon tally on special “pinwheel” racks which pivot to hold the 16 bodies vertically in two rows. The technique, developed in cooperation with the Union Pacific Railroad, not only cuts shipping costs, but reduces loading time.

Training Leash “Spanks” Dog When He Fails to Obey Order

Dogs quickly learn to heel when trained with a new leash that taps the dog on the head as he tries to break away. The leash is a short length of aluminum tubing with a stout leather handle. Attached to the base of the leash is a short extension on the end of which is fastened a length of spring wire terminating with a hollow ball positioned just above the dog’s head. As the dog lunges forward to break away, the ball is jerked downward tapping the animal on the head and causing him to stop the forward motion. In a short time, the dog learns to remain beside the trainer even when the leash is removed.
DOCTOR FOR OLD TIMERS

By Merle E. Dowd

BACK IN 1610—340 years ago—a now-nameless European with a flair for fine craftsmanship fashioned a watch from whatever materials he could find. By present standards it was a crude mechanism. Only one hand swung around the face, for in those days time was not considered a priceless commodity and a watch that gained or lost only an hour a day was a miraculously accurate timepiece.

In the three centuries and more that have passed since the watch was assembled, the European craftsman has been forgotten but his work has ticked out the time of the ages. At some point in the world’s history the mechanism broke down. A few years ago the watch fell into the hands of Dick Cole, a painstaking craftsman. Thanks to Cole, the old timer is ticking again.

To Cole, an assistant professor of mechanical engineering at Northwestern
In many of the timepieces, parts are missing. Then Cole searches through his library of rare books on timekeeping to discover how the watch originally looked and what materials were used. In some cases, he first has to make tools and dies, often more difficult to fashion than the parts themselves. Through his long association with watches, Cole has come to see time as an endless stream—he may take months or years to complete his work on one of the old timers. There’s no feeling of hurry in Cole’s workshop.

The shop itself is a miniature work of art. When Cole first started repairing old watches, he and his family lived in an apartment where there was no room for a conventional shop. Cole talked his wife out of one drawer of an old bureau, which he converted into a marvel of space-planning. The drawer pulls out and the hinged front drops down level with the bottom. Fluorescent tubes along the sides and back flood the workshop with light. Miniature racks hold the tools at finger-tip reach. When Cole finishes work for the night, he merely swings up the front of the drawer and shoves it into the bureau.

One of the craftsman’s first projects was

Many of the ornate and valuable watches of the Metzengen collection wouldn’t run until Cole went to work on them. Here are just a few of the antique timepieces. Black line in photos represents one inch to show comparative size. 1—Carved gold watch, made in Madrid about 1850, strikes the time with a gong; 2—Bug watch for the lapel has black wings which fold over the face; 3—“Cuckoo watch” whistles a tune while bird moves; 4—French watch, made about 1800, is model of a medieval harp; 5—Figures on automaton watch keep time to a striking gong; 6—Large timepiece is one of few remaining watches fashioned by a master French watchmaker.
In his neat-as-a-pin basement shop, Cole works on antique clock mechanisms and their carved wood cases.

7—Bug, controlled by watch movement the size of a penny, pivots about ornate dial to show the time; 8—One of earliest German watches, made about 1600, has only one hand and looks like a miniature book; 9—Ornate watch has three cases to protect the fragile enameling, though the additional cases also are enameled; 10—Each number on this heavily carved gold watch is enameled on an individual plaque; 11—Floral enameling for man’s pocket watch, so bright it almost seems luminous, is surrounded by a ring of tiny matched pearls; 12—Gold and rococo watch, made in Germany about 1785, is raised in relief and has a tortoise-shell case.
Cole, at his shop drawer, has the patience of Eternity. He may work weeks over small part of casing a wooden pocket watch. The main driving wheel was broken, though years before it had been patched with extra teeth. Links were missing from the driving chain, one of the few metal parts. The watch was originally carved from a dense, brittle wood with virtually no grain. Cole tried to match it for months without any luck, then finally hit on the idea of using a coconut shell. His library yielded a picture of the watch and he proceeded to carve a new back cover.

Inside, some of the gear teeth were missing from the main driving wheel, carved from wood. He decided to use a plastic material the same color as the wood for repairs. Cutting the teeth exactly right so they would mesh with the wooden works required new tools, so he built a gear-tooth-cutting fixture for his jeweler's lathe.

Next came a new driving chain, with links the size of a fine pencil lead. Each link had to be made by hand and drilled with holes so small it is difficult to see them. After nearly a year of part-time work the wooden watch was ticking again.

One of Cole's most difficult jobs was rebuilding an automaton watch, which has moving figures plus five striking bells. The face of the watch presents a surprisingly animated scene—a man strums a mandolin, a woman claps her hands in time with the music and a girl dances between them. All the figures actually move and all are synchronized with the music from five bells inside the watch—real bells, not wire gongs.

When Cole took over the job the silver dancing girl was missing, the striking works had disappeared and two of the five bells were lost. He carved and hammered the figure of the girl out of bright silver, designed and built a mechanism for playing the bells and actuating the figures. He tuned two new bells to harmonize with the old ones, then rebuilt the mechanism to play a traditional tune. Now the figures come to life at the touch of a finger.

According to Cole there has been no major mechanical improvement in watches since way back in 1756. Our modern split-second timing is a result of improvement made in mechanisms known 200 years ago. The hairspring on the balance was the last major improvement. By the style and workmanship on a watch, Cole can tell approximately when it was built.

(Continued on page 226)
THIS IS NEW-MODEL season in the automobile industry. Some of the new cars are ready for introduction, and but for the uncertainty of the international situation would shortly be riding the double-deck trailers to dealers' show windows around the nation.

What long-range effect the Korean war will have on the change-over to new models is impossible to gauge at this writing.

Designers and engineers have finished their work on the '51 lines. But the shot-in-the-arm which automobile sales departments call for may not be needed this year — demand has quickened tremendously because of the fear of shortages, first of steel, and then of finished automobiles — and it is quite possible that the manufacturers will avoid any shutdown of production for retooling so long as they can sell all the '50 models they can make.

Packard is already out with its offerings. The 1951 models, described more fully elsewhere in this issue, show a complete break with most of the traditions of the oldest company making cars, in looks, styling and even price class. Its three-passenger coupe in the lowest priced line, the 200, will seek business from not only other independents but will try to crash the barriers of the biggest producers.

Nash planned to introduce in late September its new offerings in the Ambassador and Statesman lines, and the Rambler sedan and coupe were due in December.

Pre-Korea calendars called for the big new-model shows late this year. If the major companies do go forward with the change-over, it is likely the 1951 cars will not be radically different in appearance.

At the recent tremendous rate of production, some buying resistance might eventually have been reflected in a downturn of prices. Car buyers have lost any hope for a reduction in the foreseeable future now, and the industry is watching the price of steel for a guide to the next trend in automobile prices.

With automatic transmissions showing little change in principle and design, the auto makers plan to concentrate on new engines for their next big drive. The engine program has taken two paths, the first beaten by General Motors with high compression through V-type power plants of entirely new design, and the other as illustrated by Packard's new motor, using most of the old tools and attaining high compression through new heads.

The two trends are dictated primarily by economics. GM will have as disciples both Chrysler and Ford, as well as Studebaker. All of the latter have the money to put into new facilities and tooling.

The others, not so well financed, that they can lay out many millions to bring out an entirely new engine, are following Packard. But the object of both programs is to give the customer the smoothness and power of high compression.

Chrysler is so enthused about its V-8 engine that even before it is in production, schedules have been doubled on it. Originally scheduled for 20 an hour, plans now call for 40 an hour. It will be made in the East Jefferson plant, with the DeSoto-engine production now housed there being moved to the DeSoto plant.

Meanwhile, the evident success of its Rocket engine has moved Oldsmobile to drop its 76, the six-cylinder model, from its schedule as of October 1. This has been coming for a long time. The 88 model, with its Rocket engine, has about cornered the market among Oldsmobile buyers and while schedules have been raised and raised, demand has been staying ahead. Even the 98 line has been cut back to make room for more 88s.

Oldsmobile's new assembly plant, opened only last spring, is being pushed to its utmost, even with the most modern equipment. Its original schedule of 80 cars an hour has jumped to 83 and S. E. Skinner, general manager, is eyeing the possibility of getting a few more out of the plant.

Kaiser-Frazer is watching the reception its Henry J. is getting from the public. It now has one line on its Kaisers, which are selling well, and the other turning out the smaller, low-priced car. If orders keep piling up, another line is available for the Henry J. A convertible will follow later in the same line.
Engine With a Built-In Tornado

Imagine running out of gas on a country road, hiking to the nearest general store for a can of kerosene, then dumping the kerosene in the tank of your shiny new car with its high-compression engine, stepping on the starter and taking off like a jack rabbit.

Don't try it on your present car. You won't go anywhere. Even if you could get it started, the inside of your engine would look like the deserted end of a blackened, pock-marked battlefield after a few minutes of running. But in a few years, that dream may come true. Hidden up in the wooded hills above the Hudson River town of Beacon, N.Y., in the laboratories of The Texas Company, several models of an experimental cylinder sit on test blocks thrumming an almost unbelievable story.

"Alcohol, kerosene, benzine, motor oil, tractor fuel and many other fuels will work as well in it as high-octane gasoline," point out the engineers who designed the engine. "... almost anything from 90 octane to 90 proof," is the way one man cheerfully puts it, and he adds, "you might even get a sputter out of the engine using a high grade of after-shave lotion."

The engine is knockproof, and it is so
Laboratory technician tests various spray nozzles for the new engine. Fuel collects in test tubes and is measured to determine the efficiency of the nozzles.

Two strokes show action of the new cylinder, which operates even on kerosene. Above, as piston moves down, air swirls into cylinder. Below, at top of stroke fuel-air mixture ignites and burns completely.

efficient that it will deliver an average of 30 percent more miles per gallon. With it, New York City taxi operators would save $2,000,000 a year. The average car owner, driving 10,000 miles a year, would save about $50 on fuel alone.

Secret of the new engine—called T.C.P. (for Texaco Combustion Process)—is a built-in tornado inside the cylinder, and a radical fuel injection and firing system. It all started about eight years ago when Texaco top brass set Everett M. Barber, a brilliant, husky young engineer, to work on the big bugaboo of the oil industry—engine knock, which has resulted in an ever-spiraling race to keep octane numbers ahead of higher and higher compression engines.

"Every time the octane goes up a point," they explain, "it costs the industry more than half a billion dollars. Since the war, oil companies have parted with more billions to boost octane than it has cost to finance the Marshall Plan to date."

The ping and knock you hear on hills is what happens when the octane number is too low for your engine. And it can be more harmful than you think. It can send a spark plug up through the hood of your car if it's bad enough. A walk through the test stands where knock is investigated at the Beacon Labs sounds like a day at a gunnery range. They ran a high-compression truck cylinder for three minutes on a grade of fuel five numbers too low, one of the engineers reports, and at the end of that time it stopped dead, pitted and charred beyond repair. You can imagine what

(Continued to page 264)
Drone Plane Lays Wire

SMALL radio-controlled drone aircraft are being used experimentally by the Army for laying communication wire, the idea being that the drones could do the job faster and more safely than a crew of soldiers in a front-line area. The wire used by the drones weighs one third less than World War II field wire and is coiled inside light canvas containers instead of on heavy metal reels. Each container holds half a mile of wire and the wire in separate containers can be joined. The containers may be carried on a Jeep for laying wire at high speed on the ground.

Canvas container holds a half mile of lightweight wire which unreels as the drone zooms toward target.

Free end of wire is attached to the robot aircraft. A small radio-control box guides the plane.
Three's No Crowd in TV Filming

By using three cameras simultaneously to photograph half-hour shows for television broadcasts, the Jerry Fairbanks studio cuts production time down to three days. Two days are used for rehearsals and the third for shooting. Because the three cameras are spotted for close-up, medium and long-shot views, the show is given variety by splicing the films. Once the film has been made, it can be shown over any number of stations, reducing the cost per showing considerably. Quality is said to be superior to the method of filming live programs from a TV tube for rebroadcasting.

Golf Aid Controls Swing

Golf players can improve their swing with a pendulumlike guide rod that controls movement of the club through the entire arc of the swing. The guide rod attaches to the club head on a ball-socket swivel and to a bracketed arm extending out from a wall or tree. Tests in a Miami, Fla., golf school revealed that the device helps the golfer bring the club head back low and straight along the intended line of flight, stresses the importance of a straight left arm and proper wrist breaking.

When the dentist drills away on one of your molars, the tooth enamel undergoes an average temperature rise of 100 degrees.
I Flew Thirty-One Hours

By Lt. Edward A. Timmins
1st Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron, USAF

I SPENT two nights and a day several miles high in the air, on the first extreme-range reconnaissance mission to be flown in a Strategic Air Command B-36.

For 31 hours we crossed and recrossed the country without landing. Our giant six-engined plane flew some 7100 miles as we completed more aerial and radar photographic projects in one flight than could have been attempted in a fortnight just five years ago.

As radar bombing and photo specialist, I was just one of a crew of 22 aboard the huge aircraft, including extra men carried in several positions for training purposes.

Our route stretched from Fairfield-Suisun Air Force Base in California to the

The author, a radar bombing and photo specialist, flew on the first extreme-range reconnaissance flight
Overhead view of the big B-36 shows how its dimensions compare with superimposed 100-yard football field

in a B-36

Georgia coast; then to the southern tip of Texas, to the Colorado mountains and back to our base near Sacramento.

The crew was composed of officers and airmen of the First Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron, the oldest unit of American air power. This outfit was organized as the First Aero Observation Squadron in 1913 and pioneered many of the reconnaissance procedures in use today.

This flight was not the longest we could have flown, but it was long enough to reveal some of the problems we will meet if called upon to fly 10,000-mile missions.

The B-36, to begin with, is a high-altitude, long-range plane, which is at its best at nearly double the heights which were considered high in the last war.

On the 7100-mile flight the plane flew from coast to coast and back again, with side trips along the way.
Its wing stretches some 80 yards from tip to tip, being so thick that engineers can make inspections of engines from within, even in flight.

The wing is nearly twice the length of the Wright brothers' first flight at Kittyhawk. The pilot, sitting high in the nose, can hardly hear the engines, much less see them. Only the extremities of the wing are easily within sight from his seat.

Lateral spread of the tail assembly almost overlaps the wings of a Flying Fortress, which was the backbone of the bombing of Europe.

The rudder fin is so high that, to open plates for inspection of control cables, our ground crews have resorted to ingenious stunts. I've seen them hoist a man to the top of a 50-foot crane, using an empty oil drum as a crow's-nest from which to work on rudder hinges.

From nose to tail-gun turret, the B-36 measures better than 50 yards, much of this distance being devoted to four bomb bays. Total weight of the empty plane approximates 80 tons, and it can carry upwards of 60 tons of fuel plus bombs, ammunition and crew members.

It is advertised to carry this load nearly half around the world.
The big birds are powered with six 3500-horsepower engines with a total of 21,000 horsepower, 2½ times that of a Superfort B-29. These engines are mounted aft of the wing to push the behemoth instead of being mounted in the usual pulling position. This mounting gives them a peculiar and easily identifiable sound.

The propellers, having a diameter nearly that of the screws of the Queen Mary, all may be reversed in pitch. When the blades are twisted from their normal angle they hold back the big craft, a feature which allows landing in a shorter space than many airliners.

Literally, the landing wheels are “trucks.” Four oversize wheels combine to make up each of the main gear. With two more wheels in the nose gear, the ship stands on 10 wheels, each bearing less weight than a wheel on a B-29.

First of the B-36 types to be equipped with supplementary jet pods will be reconnaissance models. This hints at the importance of reconnaissance in the estimate of Lt. Gen. Curtis E. LeMay’s Strategic Air Command — America’s “cocked fist.”

These jets will furnish additional power for extremely heavy loads and help lone planes to return pursuit more easily. Many reconnaissance missions will be single-ship sorties.

The problems involved in planning, preparing and executing an extreme-range mission keep the flight crew busy for many hours before and after the flight itself.

In the air, efficiency requires the staggering of duty time, sleeping time and meal periods, in addition to the teamwork vital to top-rate accomplishment for the many hours of flying. Some of the unexpected situations we met were indeed amusing.

Even before take-off, we got a bewildered feeling as we realized we would cover a route equivalent to flying nonstop from Boston to Tokyo, and that when we landed, it would be right back at our starting point.

As radar specialist, I was required to help plan the route at a conference beginning at nine o’clock in the morning. The rest of the day would be used in preparation for the flight which would
begin at six o’clock that evening.

Every step had to be planned—turning points; altitudes on various camera and radar photographic projects; weather conditions to be met or avoided; timing of our arrival at other sites with advantageous sun angles.

The flight engineers, intelligence officers, navigation officers and operations specialists all collaborated in the plans and the general and specialized briefings which followed later in the day.

After early supper, the crew reconvened at the plane for crew inspection under the wing of the big bird. Each man was checked for oxygen mask, warm clothing in the event of heat failure, parachute, one-man life raft, “Mae West” life preserver and technical equipment.

Each laid out his equipment for inspection by the aircraft commander who was also chief pilot. Besides myself there were pilots, navigators, flight engineers, gunners, scanners, photographers, weather observers and electronic experts. Almost every man was qualified for more than one duty.

Loading our gear in the B-36 was a job in itself. Each of us carried some 50 pounds in bulky equipment. Besides, there were half a dozen huge Thermos jugs of water and coffee, about four boxed lunches per man and cases of milk and soup.

Once aboard, first of the standard procedures was to “check in” with the pilot on each of the two interphone systems, reporting position, emergency oxygen supply and readiness for starting engines.

The double interphone system on the B-36 is an innovation, designed to eliminate confusion and interruption of important reports. Gunners can collaborate on one system while the bombing team uses the other without mutual interference at critical moments.

Next thing to be heard on the “hook up” was the voice of the ground crew chief talking with the pilot and flight engineer. The engines are so far back, and behind the wind as well, that the crew chief on the ground outside acts as eyes for the men in the cockpit.

Engines are started with current

(Continued to page 254)
Dreaded Quicksand Debunked in Tests

That old bugaboo, quicksand, isn't nearly as dangerous as most people think, according to Prof. J. O. Osterberg of Northwestern University, who has been making measured tests of the stuff. Quicksand is mostly water with sand floating in it. Because it has a higher specific gravity than water, a person can float in it with greater ease than in water. What makes it seem dangerous, Osterberg says, is that it is thick, hampering the movement of arms or legs. Osterberg proves his point with the aid of Willie, a toy rabbit which he has weighted to equal the specific gravity of a human being. Only the tips of Willie's ears stick out when he is dropped in a tube of water. In quicksand, Willie stays out from his waist up.

“Big Mo”—Sample Size

Ever hear of the flea that wanted to be an elephant? Now we have a ferryboat that tries to emulate a battleship. Not long after the “Big Mo” was pulled off her mudbank, the little ferryboat Dutchess steamed out of her slip at Beacon and headed for Newburgh, N. Y. The pride of the U.S. fleet had nothing on the Dutchess, for the ferry promptly ran aground on her own mudbank. A day later she was refloated with the aid of two tugboats, a flood tide—and, presumably, the plans for floating the battleship Missouri.

Magnet Flips Pages For Violinist

Violinists turn the pages of the musical score without missing a beat by means of magnetism. A short length of wire tipped with a small magnet is attached to the violin scroll. At the lower right-hand corner of each sheet of music a small metal tab is clipped. When the violinist swings the scroll down toward the music, the magnet attracts the metal tab, raising the sheet.
PACKARD '51 TAKES A BOW

By Siler Freeman
Automotive Editor

PACKARD dealers are displaying the 1951 line of cars, just brought out by the company, which represents an almost complete break with all Packard traditions. The models are completely new, outside and in, including styling and a new power line-up.

Except for an adaptation of the familiar Packard radiator lines in the 1951 car and retention of the hexagonal hub caps which always distinguished the company’s products, the new models have gone all the way to join the low-silhouette, wide and streamlined trend in the industry. The car has been lowered two inches and the rear seats moved forward to add 12 inches in width to the seating room in the back.

Also showing the trend in the industry is the fact that Packard has gone to the notch-back styling, which adds trunk space.

Packard has also joined the high-compression engine advocates. It has two new engines, one of 288-cubic-inch displacement and the other 327 cubic inch. It develops what it announces is the highest compression in the industry, 7.8 to 1, by using a cast-iron high-compression head.

The high-compression head is not new to the industry. Pontiac has offered one for some time and, with the emphasis on higher compression and better fuels, it is now starting to sell a lot of cars to customers. Pontiac would sell many more if it would emphasize this feature, but for some reason or other the division has been loath to talk about the head, which gives 7.5 to 1 without changing the engine. Hudson some time ago also demonstrated how it could step up its regular engine to almost 9 to 1 with an aluminum head, using aviation-type gasoline.

Packard’s new Thunderbolt engine with its high-compression ratio is teamed with the Ultramatic Drive. On one model the combination is standard; on the rest it is optional.

The smaller engine is rated at 135 horsepower regularly and develops 7 to 1 compression ratio. With the Ultramatic, the
engine is equipped with the high-compression head and develops 7.5 to 1.

The big engine is 150 horsepower but teamed with the new head and Ultramatic, it goes up to 155 and 7.8 to 1 compression ratio. The engine powering the 400 has a nine-bearing crankshaft for quiet operation. Premium fuel is recommended.

Both engines have new mounts with relocated three-point suspension to minimize vibration. The new power plants are equipped with hydraulic vibration dampers. The big engines have hydraulic valve tappets and larger spark plugs.

Ultramatic, which Packard developed, is unchanged in principle but has been improved in performance, the company states.

Other improvements announced in the 1951 models are a new frame assembly, a water pump which delivers adequate cooling pressure even when the level is low, larger brakes, a clutch pedal on models not equipped with Ultramatic which requires only 16 pounds of foot pressure, asbestos-lined muffler on the custom series for quietness, wider rear springs and a gas tank that holds 20 gallons.

As a “first” Packard points with pride to new shock absorbers. They are direct action with special valving which adjusts automatically for all types of road shock.

The 1951 Packard comes in three series, the 200, 300 and 400. The 200 is on a 122-inch wheelbase, while the other two are on a 127-inch wheelbase. The 300 and 400 differ principally in interior fittings and trim.

The 200 series comes in the standard and de luxe lines. This series will offer later a sports coupe, which joins the parade of so-called “hardtops.” It offers the customer the

Luxuriously finished, the 300 series four-door is two inches lower than its predecessor and has a rear seat 12 inches wider. The sweep-around rear window increases visibility, and bustle back yields more trunk space.
choice, however, of either of the engines.

In the 200 standard line, the company has a sedan, club sedan and business coupe. The latter is a very evident price leader, designed to compete against the medium-price cars.

In the 200 de luxe line, besides the hard-top, the models include a sedan, club sedan and convertible. The 300 and 400 series will only offer sedans.

Outwardly, the new Packard is distinguished by its low silhouette and sweeping fender lines; the fenders are higher than the bonnet, with the hood lowered by five inches. The over-all height of the car is 62 inches but the road clearance has been kept the same. The over-all length has been increased five inches.

The 1951 Packard has a one-piece, curved windshield and the defroster opening is clear across for better vision in winter. The rear windows are swept back and vision has been increased 96 percent.

As said before, the rear seats have been made 12 inches wider by moving the wheel housings out and relocating the seats. Front seats have been widened two inches.

The 1951 line has a new dash instrument, with red lights flashing when oil pressure gets low or the generator fails to charge. The radio antenna is operated electrically instead of by vacuum. A rear-compartment loudspeaker is provided.

Packard has made wide use of plastics in its new models. On the 200 series, plastics are used at scuff points and door panels, and in the 400 it is used in combination with fabrics for rich effects.

The Packard “family” expects big things from its new offerings. The models have many points of interest that may appeal to auto buyers during the fall market season.

Packard 300, completely redesigned, poses with last year’s model. Note lower hood, wider body, higher fenders.
Rays from the 300-million-volt betatron, above, leave the center opening and are measured by instruments on table at the right of photo. Right, Prof. Kerst, inventor of the betatron, at control panel

Super Betatron

Mesons, believed to be the “something” that holds the atom together, have been produced artificially by the new 300-million-volt betatron at the University of Illinois. The machine, designed by Prof. Donald W. Kerst, inventor of the betatron, develops radiations 20 times greater than any other similar machine. This radiation is 14 billion times the concentration of energy showered upon the earth from outer space in cosmic rays, the natural source of mesons. The Illinois mesons were produced when 300-million-volt X rays smashed into the atoms of a carbon stick. The X rays, rushing at the speed of light, bombard atoms, exploding them and knocking loose particles such as mesons. Research with the betatron may help reveal whether there are particles in the atom more fundamental than is now known.

More Potent Fly Killer Extracted From Weed Root

From a weed root has come another potent fly-killing insecticide. A chemical called scabrin, it is so toxic that the Department of Agriculture thinks it may supplant pyrethrum, the knockdown agent in most sprays containing DDT. Scabrin occurs in the roots of oxeye, a cousin of the sunflower, and could be cultivated and harvested mechanically with greater ease than pyrethrum, which requires hand-picking. Tests are being made to determine whether it is safe for general use.
While the "altitude" inside the chamber is raised, an aviation physiologist briefs pilots on what symptoms they may experience when pressure is "blown out."

Watched and timed by the observer at left, a pilot blacks out in 45 seconds at 35,000 feet. Coordination board shows other pilots how he loses muscular control.

During the "flight," observers keep a wary eye on occupants of the chamber through portholes, ready to rush inside if needed. Man at left controls altitude.
A SQUADRON of Thunderjets stretched long white trails from their wing tips as they roared over Langley Field at 35,000 feet recently. Suddenly one of the planes wobbled. The pilot, semiconscious from lack of oxygen, accidentally released the emergency catch on his canopy. With a resounding pop, the Plexiglas hood flew into space. Jolted by the explosion and exposure to thin, icy air five miles above the earth, the frightened pilot peeled off, dove for the earth and landed safely but badly shaken from his experience.

In peacetime, such action is commendable, but in war, planes can’t always desert the mission whenever cabins are shattered by gunfire, or canopies pop off. To familiarize pilots with sudden exposure to high altitude, the Air Force has built an “explosive decompression chamber” at the Mitchel Air Force Base on Long Island. Under the direction of Capt. William T. Larkin and six technicians, groups of 16 pilots at a time are put through the jolt of exposure to a sudden five-mile height.

In a 19-ton chamber of ¼-inch steel, 20 feet long, nine feet wide and seven feet high, the helmeted and masked pilots sit in a simulated altitude of 10,000 feet, apprehensively eyeing the aeromedical technician as he prepares to catapult them to the rigors of a quick 22,000 to 25,000 feet. There is no sound except the hiss of air being pumped out of the adjacent antechamber—creating a semivacuum there. In the steel wall separating the two chambers is a six-inch porthole, sealed with three layers of celluloid film. The technician watches a gauge telling him the air pressure in the antechamber is gradually approaching the necessary level. At the crucial moment, he reaches for a poker, jabs and ruptures the film seal over that porthole. With a roar, air gushes from the personnel chamber into the semivacuum in the outer room. Air, sucked from the lungs and stomachs of the men, bubbles around the edges of their masks as pressure plummets. Their lungs feel as though they’ve been bathed in ice water. Fog forms momentarily in the thin air, then vanishes. In less than a second it’s all over.

“Explosive decompression is an unknown quantity to most flyers,” explains Sgt. Glenn H. Crittenden, Mitchel’s aeromedical technician. “They’ve heard of it but they don’t know what to expect. The constant worry affects their efficiency. So we show them, here in the chamber, that it won’t hurt them.”

The chamber is made of 12-inch-wide channel-iron strips electrically welded with a two-inch lap at the web. Set in the walls are eight observation ports. Trained observers watch through these to notice reactions. Besides explosive decompression, various altitudes can be simulated in the big chamber by removing air with a vacuum pump powered by a 15-horsepower electric motor. An oil-seal pump is used instead of a water-seal pump, because the water seal will leak air at 60,000 feet. The oil-seal pump permits chamber altitudes of 100,000 feet, although personnel are not taken over 35,000 feet.

Hypoxia results from lack of enough air pressure to force sufficient oxygen into the blood stream. It’s usually evident about 10,000 feet, and it’s insidious. Most pilots are too busy flying to notice the symptoms—a slight headache or dizziness, nausea or panting. Their lips or finger tips turn blue, but are too well covered to be noticed. When they’ve passed out, it’s too late.

To acquaint pilots with their hypoxia symptoms is part of Captain Larkin’s job. Sixteen flyers at a time are “flown” to 18,000 feet where the effect of hypoxia on vision is demonstrated. Then, after everyone has gone on oxygen, the altitude is raised to 25,000 feet where a volunteer removes his mask. He usually stays conscious about three minutes.

At 35,000 feet another volunteer takes off his mask. At this altitude he rarely stays conscious more than one minute.

Hypoxia victims have no memory of unconsciousness, and when revived they’ll continue to do whatever they were doing when they passed out. To prove to volunteers that they were unconscious they are asked to keep writing their name until the instructor tells them to stop. Before they’ve stopped hypoxia develops and they are no longer writing, just making short strokes or jabbing the pencil lightly on the paper.

The pencil is then turned around and the victim given oxygen. Upon reviving he continues to write his name with the pencil upside down. He’s always surprised to discover the eraser on the paper instead of the lead. One first lieutenant became hypoxic at 25,000 feet while writing his name, rank and serial number. He started promoting himself. First he was a first lieutenant, then captain, then major and then chief of staff of the Air Force.

But whatever his rank might be when flying at 35,000 feet, the decompression chamber at Mitchel Field has made a better pilot of him by acquainting him with high-altitude problems and how to handle them.
Freight Car Hits the Road

Freight cars leave the tracks and are hauled right to your door by means of a special trailer developed by the Swedish State Railways. The trailer has 16 wheels to distribute the load evenly over the pavement. A winch on the tractor pulls the freight car onto the low, flat trailer bed for over-the-highway travel.

Oil-and-Coal Furnace

Oil and solid fuel can be burned at the same time or at different times when a special combustion unit is added to a conventional coal furnace. If the furnace is hand-fired at a temperature above the setting on the thermostat, the oil burner does not operate. When the solid fuel burns down, the oil burner comes on to boost the heat and aid in burning any solid fuels which remain. An opening from the oil combustion chamber enters the solid-fuel chamber on a level with the grates to utilize the greatest heating capacity of the furnace. The unit can be installed in coal furnaces which have all-steel bodies and supply gravity or forced-air heat.
Plug Records Water Depth

Cast like a plug, a new fishing instrument tells the angler the temperature and depth of the water. The transparent-plastic cylinder is scaled from zero to 70 feet and contains a thermometer. When the fisherman casts the instrument, it settles through the water until it rests on the bottom. Water pressure at that depth forces a sample of water to a corresponding height inside the instrument, where it is trapped until the fisherman releases it. The temperature of this water is read on the thermometer. By casting the instrument several times, the fisherman can find holes or underwater springs where fish are likely to be found during certain seasons.

Protector for Truck-Tire Fixer

Truck drivers and repairmen are protected from serious accidents while inflating tires by a tool which holds the lock ring in place in the event of a blowout. One arm of the tool locks under the edge of the rim. Another arm then is slipped across the front of the tire, preventing the lock ring from flying off. If the lock ring is distorted or out of place after the tire is inflated, the tool cannot be removed, thereby warning the truck driver that the tire has been mounted incorrectly.

Foot-Operated Grass Catcher

Cut grass is flipped to the back of a new grass catcher for lawn mowers when the operator steps on a pedal. Grass which sometimes tends to gather near the front of a catcher is moved to the rear by a hinged plate. The plate swings up when the foot bar is pressed down, shoving the grass deep into the catcher. The attachment is made in two sizes to fit all hand mowers and some power mowers.
Battery-Capacitor Flash Gun

It takes only one tiny battery, small enough to fit in your watch pocket, to fire up to seven flash guns using as much as 100 feet of wire when the flash system is capacitor operated. The capacitor is charged automatically just before each exposure and it releases 15 times the voltage of regular flash-gun batteries. In normal operation, the battery, a 22½-volt B-battery, has a life of about two years! Current flows from the battery to the capacitor only when a flash bulb is in the socket. As soon as the bulb is fired, the circuit is broken. It takes only a second or two to recharge the capacitor. Solenoids work briskly even in zero weather with the system.

Midget Autopilot Light Enough for Fighters

More compact and less than half the weight of previous models, a new automatic pilot is small enough to be produced for fighter planes. The complete unit weighs only 52 pounds. Its working parts are sealed in hydrogen to provide better heat transfer from the gyro to the surrounding air. Controls are simplified to include a switch, three buttons and a release button that is usually mounted on the stick.

Lightweight Waders Worn Inside Shoes

For fishermen there is a new lightweight wading outfit with all the seams welded electronically to make it completely waterproof. The Vinylite material won't mildew and resists acids, oils, grease and food stains. It is a stocking-foot wader and is worn inside tennis or gym shoes, or boots.

Popular Mechanics provides two sources of further information concerning the articles published in each issue: the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, starting on page 14, and the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which may be obtained without charge by writing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.
Practice “Guard” Simulates Game Conditions

Even the cleverest basketball and football players cannot escape a self-imposed practice “guard.” It is a simulated hand supported by a flexible arm attached to a belt around the user’s waist. In basketball the upraised hand hinders a player shooting, and in football it plays the part of a lineman attempting to block a pass.

Robot Booter Tests Soccer Goalies

Soccer goalkeepers get precision practice against their defensive weaknesses with a new automatic ball kicker. It can propel balls at the rate of one every 10 seconds and can be adjusted to boot them from different angles and at varying heights.

Newest and Heaviest Element Is Californium

Scientists at the University of California have created another new element, this one being element 98, the heaviest atom ever known. Named after the university and its state, the element is called Californium and is six steps up the periodic table from uranium, the most massive element in nature. Element 98 is actually a synthetic unit of matter, which does not exist in nature and has never before been observed on earth. It is so intensely radioactive that it has a half life of only 45 minutes. Produced by bombarding curium (element 96) with 35-million electron-volt alpha particles fired from a 60-inch cyclotron, the new element has no practical value in atomic energy.
Cars without crankshafts, trucks and busses that climb hills at top speed—these are what the engineers see in the promised...

**REVOLUTION OF THE FREE-PISTON ENGINE**

By John D. Ratcliff

WRAPS are about to be removed from a new engine which looks like an inventive milestone. The engine promises busses and trucks which will climb hills at top speeds—instead of creeping up them to present prime traffic hazards. It offers a more economical source of power for long-range planes. One railroad, the Pennsylvania, sees it as a step beyond the diesel in locomotives. In time, it may even find its way into automobiles, giving 50 to 60 miles on a gallon of low-cost kerosene!

These are the things promised by the free-piston engine, a radical new power concept. As the name implies, pistons are not connected to anything. In your present auto engine there are masses of moving metal—connecting rods, crankshaft, flywheel. The new engine eliminates these parts. Two pistons slide freely in a horizontal cylinder. As they come together at the center they compress air so that the fuel injected will burn. In this respect the engine is like a diesel, requiring no spark plugs. As the free pistons fly apart, they compress air at the other end of their stroke. Air compressed in the “bounce chamber” acts as a springy cushion, driving the pistons back to the center again. Flying back and forth, the pistons do useful work all the time, generating hot gases in the center of the cylinder, compressing air at the ends. These gases are drawn off, run through a conventional gas turbine where they give up their power.

Thus, the engine is a kind of hybrid, a cross between a diesel and a gas turbine—combining the best features of both. It eliminates most of the diesel’s moving parts and does away with the gas turbine’s

Panel at right shows, from top to bottom, one cycle of a free-piston engine. Drawings have been simplified for clarity and only the major parts are shown.
This free-piston air compressor was used on a Nazi submarine to provide high-pressure air for the torpedoes. It was cut away for classroom study.

Free-piston engines may not power heavy-duty trucks. No transmission or drive shaft is needed. The cover painting shows front view of truck.

- Fuel Pump
- Free-Piston Unit
- Opposed Pistons
- Air Intake
- Flexible Pipe for Power Gases
- Radial Reciprocating Converters
- Exhaust
- Reduction Gears
Stanford University is testing this German free-piston air compressor for the Navy. Here it has been taken apart and its inner workings exposed.

Below, an artist's impression of how a ship could be driven by free-piston units, giving compact, vibrationless power.
open combustion chamber and compressor. In essence, it has but three moving parts: the two pistons and the revolving fan blades in the turbine. The engine is quiet, vibration-free, light. Aircraft engineers estimate that such an engine applied to aircraft would weigh less than a pound per horsepower. Today's best radial aircraft engines weigh about the same, but require three times as much weight in fuel.

Further, the free-piston engine is by all odds the most efficient power plant ever developed — an important point since the world stock pile of fuels is steadily dwindling. It is 40 to 45 percent efficient — which is to say that it converts this percentage of the fuel it burns into useful energy. Its nearest competitor, the orthodox type of diesel, is around 35 percent efficient.

The free-piston engine will operate on almost any fuel — natural or manufactured gas, diesel oil or other petroleum products. It can operate on the cheap oils that any diesel engine in service uses today. It can do this because it can be designed to breathe large quantities of excess air, an essential in burning low-grade fuels.

As is the case with almost any new development, the free-piston engine has gone through a long period of evolution. Nearly a century ago two Italian inventors developed a crude model in which a heavy piston was fired upward in an open-ended cylinder. It was like a cannon in which the ball never emerged from the barrel. The rising and falling piston contained a slotted rack which turned a toothed gear, thereby giving up its power.

The Swedes got closer to the idea in the early '20s when they took exhaust gases from a diesel engine, piped them to the stern of a ship and ran them through an engine connected directly to the propeller. Clumsy and inefficient as this arrangement was it did eliminate shafting and boilers.

In the years just preceding World War II several groups were attracted by the free-piston idea. At Belfort, France, a brilliant inventive genius named Pateras Pescara conceived the idea of hooking a gas turbine onto such a machine. His company, Als-Thom, had made only a bare start on the idea when the Germans swept over Belfort and all work stopped. Immediately after the war ended, the S. I. G. M. A. works, an affiliate of Als-Thom, started again. It has built several thousand free-piston air compressors to be used in highway construction and other applications. Meanwhile, in Winterthur, Switzerland, a group of engineers at Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., also started building free-piston gas-turbine machines.

Real work in the United States didn't get underway until the middle of the war. In 1943 the Navy captured several German submarines. On them they found compact, efficient, free-piston air compressors — used
There are endless applications for the free-piston unit. A small version could be designed to make a quiet-running 20-horsepower outboard motor to charge the air bottles which fire torpedoes. This engine burned diesel oil, drew off air compressed on the outward stroke of the pistons. It was, in other words, an air compressor, not a new engine. But alert Navy men were quick to see possibilities.

Three of the captured compressors were shipped to the General Machinery Corporation, Hamilton, Ohio, makers of half the engines used on Liberty ships, plus a complete line of diesels and other heavy engines for ships, power plants and other uses. Would General Machinery undertake a large-scale research project, hooking a free-piston engine to a turbine, and seeing if a revolutionary new power plant couldn’t be developed?

The company blocked out the task, fenced off a corner of the plant the size of a large hotel ballroom and started lavishing some of the country’s best engineering talent on the problem. This was precisely what the free-piston engine idea needed—an all-out effort to solve the basic problems involved.

The Navy has yet to announce why it is interested in free-piston engines. But it doesn’t take a too active imagination to see where they might be used. They would give submarines greater range and greater fuel economy. They might provide power for such vulnerable ships as aircraft carriers—spacing power at various points in the ships instead of concentrating it in a single boiler room, which might be knocked out by torpedo attack.

Civilian applications of the free-piston engine are barely getting underway. The Lima-Hamilton Corporation, which resulted from a merger of General Machinery and Lima Locomotive, has under construction a 4000-horsepower locomotive for the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Use of the new engine in locomotives has a number of attractive features. With fewer moving parts than other engines it should cut service bills. Its higher efficiency will slash fuel costs. Further, the engine might be adapted to run on coal derivatives, either liquid or gaseous. Many railroads, deriving a major portion of their income from hauling coal, like to patronize their customers.

Adapted for coal derivatives, the engine would work this way: Coal would be converted to gas or liquid fuel. Experimental “gas generators” are already available. In them, steam combines with burning coal to produce inflammable hydrogen and carbon monoxide. One such generator is little larger than a big barrel. Fed powdered coal and operated continuously, it would produce enough gaseous fuel to feed a 4000-horsepower free-piston engine. Such liquid-fuel generators are being developed.

(Continued to page 248)
**Glass-Bottom Pedal Boat**

From odds and ends, Fleet White of Honolulu built a glass-bottom pedal boat in which to pursue his spear-fishing hobby. A pair of surplus belly tanks, each about 3½ feet in width, is connected at the front and rear by welded pieces of sheet steel. The two occupants, sitting on what was once an automobile seat, pump pairs of bicycle pedals that turn a partially submerged paddle wheel at the rear of the craft. White cut a hole in the bottom of the deck, which clears the surface by just a few inches, and slid in a watertight glass-bottom box through which he looks in his searches for the best fishing sites. The boat is steered by a lever and will do five knots.

**Movie Projector Helps Grid Coach**

Movies are shown in daylight with a projection viewer that can be set up on a desk, eliminating the necessity for darkening the room and setting up a full-size screen. Designed especially for the use of football coaches, the viewer allows the coach to point to details in the picture without throwing a shadow on the screen because the image is projected from the rear. The viewer is equipped with a reversing switch which enables the coach to repeat important plays.
Swedish Prefabs Keep Workers Comfortable on the Job

Swedish workers who construct electric power plants for the government live in comfortable prefabricated houses that can be hauled into rough country and put up in a day. The houses come in three sections and are factory made, with windows, doors and cupboards fitted and painted by mass production. The sections are shipped by rail and transferred to special trucks at the destination. When the power-plant construction is completed, the houses can be taken down quickly and moved.

Earth-and-Metal Alloys May Solve Jet-Engine Problem

Earthy substances combined with metal may provide the heat-resistant alloys needed for tomorrow’s jet aircraft engines. Research by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics indicates the most promising is titanium carbide with 20 percent cobalt, which bonds well with cemented-carbide tool compositions. It has been tested at 2400 degrees Fahrenheit. Metal alloys now used in turbine blades are close to their temperature limits and ceramics have shown a tendency to fracture.
DURING working hours C. C. Beckett is a maintenance man at Constitution Hall in Washington, D.C. On his own time he’s a daredevil who dances a jig at dizzying heights aboard a sky swing he made himself. The contraption is a huge revolving arm with a circular cage at each end. By shifting his weight, Beckett starts swinging the big arm in a circle. Then as it gyrates like a windmill he strolls around the cage or does a jig at the top of each loop. Attached to the same framework is another arm which terminates in a swing. Beckett straps his feet to the swing and, with a 100-pound weight on the other end of the arm, starts pumping the swing into a great loop. Eventually, he is hanging upside down 50 feet above the ground with his arms outstretched. So far the apparatus has cost him about $3000 including the metal, welding and $10 monthly rental for the site along the Marlboro Pike at Hillside, Md. Maintenance man Beckett, who once worked as a carnival juggler, hopes to land a spot in a carnival or circus with his sky-swing act.

While the big blade whirs, he strolls around the wire cage on one end, or does a jig atop the loop. His safety depends upon his ability to anticipate and counteract the pendulum-like swing of the blade. Daredevil Beckett straps his feet into his gigantic sky swing and prepares to loop the loop. Below, by shifting his weight he moves the swing in a big circle until he’s standing on his head 50 feet above ground.
A MYSTERY story of the past, to which a long-dead race holds the key, is slowly being revealed bit by bit from under the dust of the sandstone-bluff shelters of the Midwest. Within a radius of 20 miles of their home, Charles and Joe Thomas, amateur archaeologists, have found more than a million pieces of pottery, bone, stone, shells and other artifacts of an ancient people who at one time lived in the caves and cliffs of the Illinois Ozarks.

The Thomas brothers operate out of the village of Cobden, Ill. For years their pastime on Sundays, after a week wielding painters' brushes, has been to roam the region searching for clues which might have some bearing on this prehistoric race—the Bluff Shelter people.

All this means laborious digging and the meticulous sifting of debris by hand. Sometimes it means using needlelike instruments to pick out specimens from dirt-filled pits. The earth beneath the bluff shelters is dry and the accumulated dust and debris is usually from five to six feet deep. From this dust are reclaimed numerous pottery fragments, war points, rough arrows and spears, awls and bone drills. Several sandstone mortars have been found with cooking stones and hammerstones. Under some shelters the remains of campfires have been unearthed.

Thousands of fragments of bone are found, apparently the remains of meals. Bones of the deer, fox, rabbit, coon, beaver, woodchuck, opossum and various wild fowl are commonly uncovered. Then, too, there are the shell fragments of the terrapin and mussel.

"The most interesting feature of the bluff-shelter excavations is the profusion of fragmentary and complete human bones," say the Thomases. "If these human bones were the remains of burials, someone at some time had taken great care to break them to pieces and scatter them about. Decomposition had affected them very little. How, then, can the presence of human bones be explained? To us, it has the appearance of cannibalism."

The relics they find, at least those in the lower levels of the dust, are of great antiquity. The bulk of them, it is believed, are of pre-Columbian origin while some of them may antedate the Christian Era. The Thomases are of the opinion that the sandstone-bluff shelters of the Mississippi Valley were occupied by all types of prehistoric men native to the area.

(Continued to page 244)
Fragments of bones, flint weapons and crude tools are examined by the Thomases and a friend, Joe Karstater (center). The collection includes both human and animal bones and shell fragments of turtles. Below, some of the thousands of relics gathered by the Thomases—arrowheads, pottery, ancient tools and odd broken pieces.
Wheel Converts Trike to Bike

Bicycle and tricycle are combined in a new vehicle designed for the 'tween-age child. The sidewalk runabout looks like a conventional tricycle except that it has a fourth wheel between the two rear wheels. Lowering this wheel makes the vehicle a bicycle, as the other two wheels then are raised off the ground.

Plastic Base on Photo Film

Photographic films may soon be made with synthetic-plastic emulsion instead of the gelatin emulsion generally used today. A new color film, developed by Du Pont, which uses a synthetic polymer to replace both the gelatin emulsion and the color former, may forecast a changeover for all films. Because the synthetic emulsion can be made under controlled conditions, it can be kept uniform, thus assuring constant quality. The gelatin emulsion in use today is made from the skin of calves and the quality of the gelatin varies with the diet of the animals.

Spreader-Sprinkler

Attached below the head of a new-type sprinkler, a quart-size Tenite plastic jar that can be filled with liquid fertilizer, weed killer or insecticide simplifies lawn care. Turning the jar lid regulates the amount of the solution mixed with the water and the spray covers a 60-foot circle. A hand spray at the end of six feet of hose can be substituted for the sprinkler head in killing insects and weeds.

Timer for Sprinklers

Water waste from forgotten sprinklers is done away with by an automatic device that shuts off the flow at a preset time. It couples to any standard threaded faucet before the hose is attached. The timer measures a factory preset amount of water and then turns off the flow. It is available in three cycles, running approximately ½, 1 and 1½ hours respectively, depending upon the water pressure.
By Rafe Gibbs

YOU ARE FAMILIAR with NBC, ABC and CBS, but unless you live in a college town you may never have heard of IBS. These letters, referring to the Inter-collegiate Broadcasting System, stand for a touch of Rube Goldberg, a heaping cup of youthful enthusiasm and a dash of genius.

Celebrating its tenth anniversary this year, IBS is now composed of 73 stations at universities and colleges across the nation. Working at these stations are more than 3500 students. Listening are several hundred thousand fans—rabid fans. Leaders of commercial radio are watching IBS stations like Tabby does a goldfish bowl, and are annually reaching in to scoop up more than 100 graduates.

Seeking first-hand knowledge of the inner workings of a typical collegiate radio station, we visited KUOI at the University of Idaho.

KUOI was born in 1945 when Glenn Southworth, engineering student, flicked off a radio program in the lounge of the Student Union. "What this campus needs," he said, "is a good five-watt radio station that gives with plenty of music and a little drama that doesn't take three months to get some place."

So Southworth, who started taking the family radio apart—critically and mechanically—at the age of 10, got busy with several fellow students, and came up with a radio station. Its first equipment was a midget marvel.

The transmitter was made out of an old receiver, held together with baling wire and chewing gum. The main coil was wound around an oats box. The base was that of an old battery radio salvaged from a fraternity-house attic.

The station's present equipment, vastly improved with new parts, is still a student-assembly job. The station is also unusual in the fact that technically it never goes

Students like these, at 73 colleges across the U. S., foreshadow better commercial radio for the future.
on the air. All broadcasts travel to radios on the campus via the local electrical power line.

By the end of this year, KUOI will have strictly modern quarters in a new addition being built to the Student Union. But our visit to present quarters necessitated going through the university's ivy-clad engineering building, passing through two electrical-engineering laboratories and climbing two flights of stairs to an attic cranny that nobody seemed to want for anything else except a radio station.

We found eight students, all busy at work, in the 8 by 10 room. A coed, twice as pretty as her horn-rimmed glasses indicated at first glance, picked up a script and we were treated to an unusual women's fashion broadcast.

The program started off with the usual style chatter, but then came the piece de resistance — an interview with a male student. He thought the rolled-up Levi was something that "shouldn't happen to a dog." And over a thousand coeds, mind you, were listening.

"Slacks? Well, they're different. It all depends on the chassis."

During a transcribed musical interlude, we remarked that the studio seemed a
little crowded. "If you think this is crowded," grinned an amiable student, "you should see it when we do a play. Sometimes the sound effects get bumped at the wrong time. We got in an unexpected clap of thunder at an inopportune moment one night."

From time to time, listeners call the station with requests—and critical comments. It is difficult for commercial stations to find out what their listeners want by calling them on the telephone and asking if they are listening to a certain program. But a college station is so close to its listeners that it can feel their pulse.

Harold Hough, general manager of commercial Station WBAP at Fort Worth, Tex., commented at a convention of the National Association of Broadcasters that "radio producers must do something about the forgotten man of radio—the listener." In college, the listener can't be forgotten. The broadcasters have to live with him. And college stations have another advantage over the big stations and networks. They can experiment—such as staging three-act plays with one act per night or holding a dance orchestra practice with all its chatter on the air—and have nothing to lose.

Ann Pike, who holds the position of assistant in radio education at Ohio State University, phrased it this way:

"Campus radio is frankly experimental radio. It need not be tied to conventional techniques for fear of miscarriage. It is a seedbed for new ideas."

Action was put to her words at Ohio Wesleyan University, where WES decided to try out a one-man horror show. A professor with a good story-telling voice recited original horror tales to the accompaniment of music and sound effects, complete with squeaking stairs. The experts who had predicted the show would be monoto-

The stations of 5 or 10 watts, broadcasting either through a common-carrier power line or through privately owned wires strung all over the campus, are of the peanut variety. But their possibilities are of the giant goober type.

First of the peanut parade was Station WBRU at Brown University, started in 1936. Like all pioneers, the experimenting students at Brown found the going tough. Use of the common-carrier power line was not practicable at Brown. That meant stringing wires from dormitory to dormitory. Fearing disapproval of their work by college officials, the students decided to do the stringing first, and talking afterward. There was plenty of talk.

When thousands of feet of wire added an unattractive droop to Brown's elms, the dean's office complained; the bursar's office warned that the insurance company wouldn't like it because of added hazards. The argument went on for two years, then came the intervention of nature, with whom one does not argue. A hurricane ripped up most of the trees in question, tore down the wires. The wires were then strung through heating tunnels, and everybody was happy.

The collegiate stations throughout the nation today enjoy a maximum of administrative backing and a minimum of interference. Because technically they do not go on the air, the stations have not been required to obtain FCC licenses. They have had to register with the FCC, but, within the limits of common sense and taste, they have generally been masters of their own fate.

Last spring, however, the FCC proposed applying standard broadcast rules to the stations. The students groaned louder than
they do at the announcement of a quiz, for their stations are simply not designed to comply with the rigid regulations. Radio was about to "flunk out" of college.

The groans were heard — and echoed. Forty-three congressmen, four state governors, 52 standard broadcasting stations, the National Association of Broadcasters, the National Association of Educational Broadcasters and dozens of other organizations, leading educators and radio executives speeded telegrams and letters to the commission. The FCC is preparing special regulations for collegians.

Unlike its big-brother systems, IBS does not broadcast programs nationally. Primarily, IBS serves as a clearing house for the scattered collegiate radio empire. It is a nonprofit organization supported by its dues-paying members, with executives serving as nonsalaried volunteers.

Dramatic proof of the listening strength of IBS stations was provided when Station WPRU at Princeton University received a tip that a convoy of University of Pennsylvania students was headed for the Princeton campus, presumably to do a little painting job before the Princeton-Penn football game. Princeton students had decorated the Penn campus the night before, and a vengeful horde was riding the highways.

Station WPRU's announcer, a modern Paul Revere, warned the Princetonians over (Continued to page 232)
Italian Helicopter Is One of World's Smallest

One of the world's smallest helicopters is being flight tested in Italy. With its odd tail assembly and double rotor, the craft weighs only about 1100 pounds. Known as the B.G.M. 2, it has a four-cylinder, 80-horsepower engine and a maximum range of 400 miles. The streamlined craft was built by Italian engineer Frederico Brondetti.

Gasoline Injector for Cars

Installed on the carburetor of any automobile, a gasoline injector is said to yield greater mileage and power. The accessory operates by using the manifold vacuum and thus is coordinated to the motor's demands. A high-speed stream of air from the air intake mixes with gasoline in a ratio of 15 to 1. The fuel then is atomized. The injector goes into operation only when demands are made on the motor; at cruising speed, the carburetor functions normally.

Three-In-One Photo Accessory

Combined in one compact instrument are a range finder, flash calculator and exposure meter to provide the photographer with all the data necessary for a good picture. The flash calculator and range finder are linked so that you read the correct diaphragm opening instantly after finding the range. The extinction-type exposure meter is designed to give simultaneous reading of "f" numbers as the photographer measures the light intensity.
Art Is a Shell Game to This Artist

Egg shells are the canvas on which Graham Dale, Hollywood artist, paints "portraits" of well-known persons. There are more than 100 personalities in his collection already and it's still growing. He drains the shell by punching a hole in the end. Then he paints on the face, using a special acid paint. Hair, hats, neckties, ears and other characteristics of his subjects are made of paper, cloth, beads and wire. These are glued to the shell, producing an amazingly realistic "portrait."

Lens Holder For Close-Ups

Simplifying the task of adding a supplementary lens to your camera for extreme close-ups, a convenient holder can be used with lenses of any focal length. The entire device, which consists of a support plate and two arms, attaches to the camera-tripod socket. The supplementary lens is snapped into place in the lens holder. The device can be used with either still or movie cameras.

Midget Typewriter

Virtually pocket-size is a midget typewriter developed by the Zeuzem brothers of Frankfurt, Germany. The midget, weighing only 2½ pounds, can be carried in a lady's handbag. There's one major difference between it and the conventional typewriter — the keyboard serves as the carriage.

Tests show that inaudible sound waves do not have a harmful effect on the human body.
Keel Beams Cut 97 Feet Long

Two of the longest timbers ever handled by an old-time Washington sawmill recently were cut to size for tuna-clipper keels. The big beams were fashioned from Douglas fir trees felled near Mount Rainier. They measured 97 feet long, 18 inches wide and 20 inches thick. The sticks were so long the sawmill operator had to cut a hole through one end of his big building before they could be finished and shipped.

Angledozer

Ditch sides are scraped at the proper angle by a tilting blade attached to a bulldozer. The blade is being used to trim the sides of the Friant-Kern irrigation canal in California's San Joaquin Valley. The offset blade is used in conjunction with a conventional blade, and runs out from the bulldozer for 16 feet. The operator can adjust the angle of the blade.
Look What’s Happened to the Little Old

By Clifford B. Hicks

Trouble is brewing in the nation’s school system and it’s a lot more serious than pigtails in inkwells.

At the core of the problem are seven million war babies who now are answering school bells to spill through our jam-packed classrooms like a tidal wave. The problem is swirled to a crisis by the United States birth rate. Before Pearl Harbor about 2,300,000 babies joined us each year; now the rate has swelled to about 3,500,000, who annually begin their surge toward an already shaky educational system.

Faced with the problem of educating this wave of kids, old-timers are likely to look back on the days of the little old schoolhouse with nostalgia. That’s the answer, they say. The old schoolhouse hammered out an education in the three Rs as solid as its bolted-down desks. What’s become of the little one-room school?

Unfortunately, it’s still with us. In the United States there remain more than 75,000 one-room schools, many of them dispensing a 50-year-old brand of education. More than 20 percent of our school buildings were erected before the Spanish-American War. These obsolete mind-factories are a dangerous problem in themselves.

What’s to be done? The Federal Security Agency says we must build 300,000 new classrooms during the next 10 years to siphon off the wave of war babies, and at the same time replace 200,000 classrooms which will become obsolete during

One classroom for kids of all ages, and only a baseball for recreation—that was yesterday’s school. Example of a beautiful modern building is Blythe Park School, Riverside, Ill., within a baseball-throw of a city park that is used as a playground. Low wall forms an amphitheater scaled to size of a six-year-old.

Hodrien-Tlesing photo
that period. To do the job, the nation's 103,000 independent school districts will have to spade up a walloping nine billion dollars, four times the sum spent on school structures during the past 10 years.

There are bright spots, though. More than a few progressive communities already have tackled the problem with such enthusiasm that school buildings of a refreshing new type dot the countryside. Designed by such architects as Lawrence B. Perkins, Ernest Kump and Richard Neutra—the men who combine imagination with common sense—these schools reflect a revolution in education. They are serving as guideposts for the many classrooms soon to be built.

Today, Johnny learns by action instead of by rote, and it takes a versatile building indeed to keep out of Johnny's way during his rip-roaring bursts of activity. Why shouldn't he read about Indians, then seize some poles and canvas to build a wigwam? Why shouldn't Sarah learn to add and multiply by dickering over prices in a schoolroom store? A dozen lectures by the teacher on traffic safety will never equal one 15-minute period with a make-believe traffic light and a pack of frisky children serving as cruising motorists while others cross a "street" chalked on the floor.

To carry out such a philosophy the classroom must be big, and about as changeable as a set of kindergarten building blocks. For too long we have tailored an educational program to the school building; now we must fit the building to the program.

One of the most advanced of these adaptable new schools is Blythe Park School, Riverside, Ill., which was designed by Larry Perkins after he had given every person in the community right down to the last freckle-faced kindergartner an opportunity to expound pet ideas on what the building should contain.

Blythe Park School looks like a

Teacher's dress seems odd today—and so does the crowded, muddy-brown classroom with its bolted-down desks. Contrast it with the big classroom of the Clyde L. Lyon School, Glenview, Ill., with its fireplace, light from both sides, pine walls that serve as tackboards and blond woodwork. Movable furniture can be shoved into one corner to increase play area.
sprawling ranch-style house on the edge of a big green park. That's exactly what it is—a home away from home for the school kids, with a city park less than a baseball-throw away. When the community started searching for a site, the school board and the park commissioners came up with an ideal solution. The site is small and in a built-up area, but the kids have acres of playground in the neighboring city park. The park officials profit through use of the school for indoor programs and evening projects. Service clubs meet in the music room, the library serves the whole town and staid businessmen can use the big playroom for much-needed exercise with a volleyball or basketball. It's truly a community building, and it's just plain uneconomical not to use it when it stands available 'round the clock.

Because kindergartners are leaving their mothers for the first time, their room is especially homelike. Drapes hang from windows, rugs provide a soft sure footing and over in one corner there's a real fireplace. Best of all there's plenty of space for roughhouse, balanced by a quiet corner in the sun for the story hour.

Each classroom has 30 square feet of area per child, more than twice as much as the old schoolmaster calculated as adequate in the little red schoolhouse. Walls of glass stretch from floor to ceiling. Perkins believes it's just as important to let vision out as to let light in. "When a kid's vision roams outdoors," he says, "his young mind goes along to the horizon and then right on around the world. This wandering of attention would have seemed idiotic a few years ago. But schools now try to do more than chain a child to a book—they develop his imagination."

Adjoining each classroom is a playroom where kids splatter paint without reprisal,

New educational tool teaches student to read faster. Screen slides down a page at a predetermined speed.

Another instrument increases student's speed of perception. Numbers appear on screen for split second.
where paste is paste instead of a nuisance, and where movies are screened. Each class has its own sink, drinking fountain and rest room. Tables with odd, trapezoidal tops can be shoved together in endless geometric patterns, thus providing a common table top for 2, 6 or 30 students.

The famed Cow Island School, Winnetka, Ill., which also bears Perkins' fine hand, probably did more to revolutionize school architecture than any building of the century. Winnetka children don't absorb the three Rs in predetermined doses. They learn from books, but they also learn from creative play, which whets their appetites for more "book learnin." They soon discover that they must know how to read and write before they can learn more about aviators or firemen or how to take care of a baby. Ceilings are low, colors bright. Most of the walls are pine, soft enough so that the whole room becomes a blackboard. And outside each room is a walled-in outdoor classroom where lessons become fun on warm days.

Inside the little Old schoolhouse, the tools of learning consisted of 35 screwed-down desks, a blackboard, a box of maps and an American flag. Woodwork and floors, desks and doors were stained a muddy "school brown" on the theory that dirt would match the background.

In the modern school, about all that's left of this traditional equipment is the American flag. Desks and tables can be shoved anywhere in the big classroom. Education finally has realized that the left-handed student is no freak, and permits him to turn his desk to obtain

"Ceiling of light" sheds an even, almost natural light over the entire classroom, yet none of the fluorescent tubes can be seen. "Egg carton" panels made of metal do the trick. Below, modern high schools have several up-to-date kitchens where future homemakers learn to prepare meals.

St. Charles Manufacturing Co. photo

Baffle above the windows helps solve the problem of casting light to the inside desks. Light bounces against ceiling, then deep into the room.
light. He doesn’t usually have to turn it, though, for light streams into the room from both sides.

In the typical old schoolroom, by actual measurement, the students near the wall received only one hundredth the light of the student next to the window. In a before-and-after experiment at an old-style school in Austin, Tex., 396 youngsters were examined and more than half were found to have visual trouble of one kind or another. The classrooms then were redecorated, relighted and the arrangement of seats changed. Six months later squinting had practically disappeared and the number of students afflicted with eye difficulties had been cut in half.

Architects use ingenious ways to pump light from one side of the classroom to the other. Directional glass blocks, installed just above the windows of Progress School, Ogalala, Neb., bend the light rays up to throw them far into the corners. Reflecting shades at the windows of other schools bounce the light against the ceiling where it is diffused throughout the room.

Every stick of wood in the modern classroom has a light, nonglare finish, for educators and architects have learned that too much contrast can do just as much damage to the eyes as too little light. The blackboard no longer is a board or a slate, and it isn’t black—it’s a textured green glass. Experiments have proved that white against green is easier to read, with less eyestrain, than white against black.

Teaching aids and play equipment are everywhere in the new school—movies and textile colors, stainless-steel jungle-gyms and finger paints, indoor fireplaces and out-

Small site dictated a two-story building here, so the upper corridor was placed outside the new school
Two new educational tools—the tachistoscope and the reading-rate controller—are finding widespread use in modern schools. The tachistoscope increases the speed of perception. An object, which may be a group of numbers, words or pictures, is flashed in front of the student for a split second. As he learns to see faster, the exposure time is shortened. After practice, some students can develop their speed of perception remarkably. One student learned to see and repeat a group of seven figures after they appeared for only one thousandth of a second. The other instrument speeds the student's rate of reading without any reduction in comprehension. A printed page is placed in the instrument. Then a screen moves down the page, covering the text line by line at a predetermined speed. As the student becomes more adept, the screen is set to move faster. Practice with the instrument has speeded some students' reading rates as much as 300 percent with no loss in comprehension.
Folding tables and benches in some new schools appear from the walls of gyms or school corridors to convert them to lunchrooms. Bleachers in gyms disappear at the touch of a finger, making twice as much room for play. At the Downers Grove, Ill., high school, huge automatic doors glide across the big basketball floor to split the area into two separate courts for boys and girls. Concealed irrigation systems keep athletic fields green despite the pounding of cleated shoes.

In many of the new schools each classroom has its own exit, reducing fire hazards and muffling the commotion generated by several hundred young dynamos. At the Consolidated School, Palatine, Ill., baffles on exterior walls stand out a few feet, dividing off the classrooms and soft-pedaling the group sounds of each room.

A half-dozen or more kitchens, complete with refrigerators and stoves, are built into modern high schools. In Pittsburgh the board of education has gone even further—boys are turned loose in the kitchens to learn how to prepare meals, while girls are given a special “how to do it” course in the shops to prepare them for the day when they can’t persuade a tired husband to do a lick of work around the house.

Some communities, watching the flood of war-born kids lapping up around the foundations of their school systems, have come up with novel emergency measures. Tacoma called in architects Mock and Morrison and had them design movable classrooms, bright and airy, warm in winter and cool in summer. When a particular school needs more space and needs it fast, the classroom rolls up to the door. It is lowered to the ground and utilities are piped in from the existing building. Next year, if some other school district starts popping its seams, the building will be hoisted and trundled across town again.

When the school superintendent today looks over a diagram of his city he sees nothing but headaches. There are population lumps and sags all over the map. Since the war more than 17,200,000 new American families have been started, and a good many of them have settled—with kids the same age—in new housing areas. On the map they pop up as those 500 new families out on the edge of the city on a site that was an open field three years ago.

Selecting the right site for a new school thus is all-important. Even the finest building erected on the wrong site can become obsolete surprisingly fast.

Among trends in modern school design: Smaller "play sheds" are replacing huge spectator-type gyms. The theory is that it's better for every kid in, the school system to have adequate physical training than to provide one big building where 5000 people can watch five local athletes swish a ball through a basket. Auditoriums, too, are smaller today. In one of Perkins' schools, the stage apron is made of big movable blocks, so the stage floor can assume any of countless shapes and sizes.

Most new schools are one-story buildings, and many are so designed that new classrooms can be added later. In some buildings a large-roofed play porch gets the kids outside even on rainy days.

Although some furniture and shelving is "built in," there is a trend toward making almost every piece of furniture movable. Bookcases and cabinets are on easy-rolling wheels so the room arrangement can be changed within a few seconds. Movable metal walls make the entire floor area fluid. Two men can move a new 21-foot partition to another location in less than an hour.

These facilities, which weren't even thought of when the little old

(Continued to page 242)
Gears Made of Plastic Outlast Steel in Test

So tough that it outlasts steel when formed into gears, a new plastic, developed by United States Rubber Co., can be produced with varying degrees of flexibility. In one application, a drive gear on a heavy-duty lathe was molded of the plastic, called Enrup, and after more than six months of use it showed no signs of wear. Because it can be molded to close tolerances, the plastic eliminates many finishing operations. It will bridge the gap between brittle hard rubber and elastic soft rubber and can be produced to match the flexibility of either of these extremes as well as the varying degrees between them. Enrup is fire resistant and a good electrical insulator. It is expected to be used for battery cases, gears, water-pump and fuel-pump parts and many other items.

Swinging Lamp Exposes Film To Photograph Sound Waves

Actual patterns created by waves of sound have been recorded on film at the Bell Telephone Laboratories. The equipment consists of a tiny microphone and a neon lamp, both mounted on a swinging beam which scans the wave field. It is this scanning which builds up a picture during a time exposure, in much the same way television images are formed. One of the first uses of the equipment was to test the focusing effect of an acoustic lens on waves emitted from a horn. Sound was broadcast from the horn through the lens. The waves beyond the lens then were photographed.

Knockout Punch

Electricians pack a powerful punch that speeds the work of cutting holes in control boxes when they use a portable hydraulic ram with a 10-ton capacity. The ram can be used with hand punches or, if desired, complete punch kits can be purchased that are designed for the tool. The hydraulic unit and punch are connected by a flexible hose, enabling the punch to be used in places that would be inaccessible to more bulky equipment. It is also easier to use in awkward positions because there is no wrench or hammer to swing.

(Probably the world's deepest laboratory is 7000 feet underground in a South African gold mine where doctors study the effect of subterranean heat on the workers.)
I covered the disastrous earthquake that hit Ecuador last year, a devastating horror that killed over 10,000 and left at least 100,000 homeless. Fifty-three towns and villages were badly damaged and some were totally destroyed.

Pelileo was struck the hardest, as this thriving town seemed to be the exact epicenter of the quake, and not one building was left standing. No atomic bomb could have wrought greater structural damage than Pelileo suffered. I searched in vain for a building that might have, somehow, escaped the ravages of this trembling terror which killed more than 90 percent of the inhabitants who were indoors or standing within range of the crashing walls.

Having lived in Ecuador for more than a decade, I was not unfamiliar with earth tremors and had been told, repeatedly, that the best spot to go at the first indication of a quake, assuming you are not well clear of buildings, was in an archway—the theory being that while the walls might crumble, the arch supports of stone, cement or heavy beams would very likely afford sufficient protection to save your life. Don’t you believe it, unless, of course the quake is a slight one.

The safest place to be when the earth shakes violently is somewhere else—the farther the better! But assuming that this is impossible, that circumstances—call it luck—put you on the spot, then let me give you some advice based on my inspection of several towns and villages immediately after the quake:

Get into your car. If it has an all-steel body, it’s your safest bet by all odds. Most earthquakes do give a moment’s warning. This one opened at 2:10 p.m., with a slight tremor. All survivors state that they felt this initial movement. Some paid little or no attention since mild temblors are frequent in some sections of the Andean slopes and highlands. Others either went out into the open street or sought shelter under an arch. Only a very few of those lived and those who pulled through, did so through sheer good fortune. Exactly 45 seconds after the warning tremor, the entire valley in which Pelileo is located dropped from six to ten feet and this was followed at once by a shaking so violent that absolutely
nothing in town except the cars and trucks held together.
In many places, earth cracks opened, swallowing people and livestock, then closed again. But none of these crevices was more than three to five feet wide. No one knows how deep. One truck actually straddled such a crack, its occupants screaming in fright as they saw the ground open up.

One of my photographs shows a sedan. A man and his wife were sitting in the front seat when the quake occurred. At the first slight tremor, the woman opened the door on her side and started to get out. Her husband yanked her back, slamming the door after her, and seconds later the car was buried under tons of rubble, stone and beams from the building next to which it stood. Neither of them was injured though they spent 34 hours trapped in the car without food or water before being dug out by a rescue party.

A truck driver tells of his freakish experience: "I was driving along at 25 or 30 miles an hour, going up a long grade. I did not feel the first slight tremor, probably because of the motion of the truck. Suddenly, the whole truck leaped upwards, how far I do not know, and then turned turtle, falling upside down. One man riding behind was thrown clear. There were three of us in the cab and we suffered slight head contusions and bruises, nothing more."

Another truck, driving slowly along a narrow Pelileo street, was stopped short by the cave-in of houses on both sides. Fortunately, they were low, one-story dwellings, with the result that the truck was not completely covered (see photograph). But three bodies were unearthed in this same short street, evidence that these people had run out of their homes seeking sanctuary in the open and, having no protection such as those in the truck, they were knocked down and engulfed by the rubble.

Not one person who was in an all-steel body of either car or truck was seriously injured, and I saw at least 15 cars in various stages of burial, most of which had been occupied at the time of the quake.

I have said that every building and house in Pelileo was destroyed, and this is quite true. Yet it was not infrequent to find roofs still intact even though the walls had crashed in or out. This was probably due to the initial dropping of the valley which caved in the walls but occasionally left the roof sitting there, virtually level with the ground.

During the four days that I spent in Pelileo, Ambato and other quake-ridden towns, I slept in my car, for recurring slight tremors kept up at the rate of 15 to 20 a day for several days after the disaster and none of us knew, from one moment to the next, when another major quake would come. I had learned, not as a scientist, but by simple observation, that my car was the safest place to be.

Shown here partly uncovered, this car was completely buried in the quake, but its occupants were unscratched
Fastest Plane Increases Power

Burning of additional fuel in the tailpipe of its General Electric jet engine gives added power to the F-95A, newest version of the fighter holding the world's speed record of 670 miles an hour. Automatically controlled "lips" in a nozzle at the end of the pipe gain maximum performance from the engine under varying flight and power conditions by changing the area through which the hot gases must escape.

Tile-Laying Kit

All the tools needed in laying an asphalt or rubber-tile floor are included in a new kit. The tools consist of a knife, notched adhesive spreader, awl, chalkline and chalk. The kit also contains step-by-step instructions for laying the tile, including diagrams showing how the tile should be arranged and applied to rooms of various shapes.
Tip to Moscow: You Can Do It

When the Nationalist coastal blockade cut off gasoline imports into Communist China, the Chinese resorted to charcoal as a fuel for thousands of their vehicles.

Better With Gasoline

Busses which were converted to use of charcoal sported big burners behind the rear panel. Tubes ran up over the bus to a feed-in mechanism for the carburetor.

Vibration Detector

Invented by a 22-year-old undergraduate at John Carroll University, a portable vibration detector provides a simple means of measuring vibrations in buildings and other structures. It weighs only six pounds and is essentially a small version of the seismograph. Its basic parts include a pick-up mechanism, an amplifier and recording circuit. The circuit “holds” the peak impulse on the dial, assuring the operator that he reads the most intense vibration. The inventor, Edward F. Carome of Cleveland Heights, Ohio, worked on the detector’s design for eight months before perfecting it.

Desk for Drivers

Salesmen and other motorists who must use their cars as offices can jot down notes on a desk that fits over the steering wheel. The portable desk slips into place and is held at a convenient height and angle. Inside the desk are compartments for stationery, stamps, order books, pencils and other supplies. It can be carried like a briefcase with a handle on the top.

Escape holes can now be cut through the walls of crashed airplanes by a new-type explosive, specially shaped to concentrate its punch in one direction.
Below, empty trucks rumble up to the four bins, buttons are pushed in the office and the selected types of coal pour into the trucks. No one touches the coal after it leaves rail car...
Spic 'n span as a grocery store is a coalyard in Tacoma, Wash., where weird machines automatically unload the fuel from rail cars, sort and grade it, deposit it in bins and then load it on trucks when it's needed. One operator, above, can run the entire coalyard with push buttons. The coal drops into an unloading pit from the rail cars. It then is moved by a conveyor belt to a point opposite the bins, where a mobile "giraffe" hoists it into the proper bin. Loading conveyors siphon it out of the bins and into waiting trucks. Coal of other types or sizes is stored in separate piles and loaded by a second mobile giraffe.
Bomber Carries Spare Engines

Four spare engines can be hauled by a giant B-36 in two streamlined pods that hang from its bomb bay. Each is 32 feet long and 8 feet in diameter and together they weigh 25,000 pounds when loaded with engines. Increasing the utility of the bomber, the carriers can be quickly removed and placed inside the airplane.

Mechanical "Thinking" Turtles

With a couple of old gas meters, some batteries and electrical parts, a scientist has built a pair of unpredictable mechanical turtles which are aiding in a study of how animal and human brains work. Dr. Grey Walter of the Burden Neurological Institute, Bristol, England, made the robot tortoises. Each has a snout on its back containing a photoelectric cell. When the batteries are turned on, the snout slowly revolves, searching for the strongest source of light in the room. This action also revolves the front wheel of the tricycle undercarriage, and the turtle wanders from side to side. As soon as it "sees" the light, the snout stops revolving and the rear wheels start turning to move the turtle forward toward the light until it strikes a piece of furniture or some other obstacle. Then with a growling of machinery it moves at random from side to side until it once more "sees" a clear path to the light. The two turtles now have two simple reactions—response to light and avoidance of obstacles. Doctor Walter plans next to give them a 15-minute electronic memory, and a primitive learning ability. He won't predict exactly what they'll do then!
Rolling Truck Doors

Particularly adapted to delivery trucks in congested areas, rolling doors that disappear into the body sides are making their appearance in London. Vehicles using them in place of outward-opening hinged doors require less parking space for loading and unloading. The risk of accident from doors opening outwards onto the street or sidewalk is also eliminated.

Rosier Cheeks for Apples

Treatment with a new spray solution gives apples 40 percent more color, Cornell University experiments indicate, and the red is more intense than on untreated fruit. The spray, which is not commercially available as yet, doesn't add the extra color, but it increases the output of red pigment in the apple.

Bodyless Wheelbarrow

Because it has no body to limit its uses, a steel wheelbarrow chassis will haul just about anything from storm windows to ash cans. It will carry garbage cans, lumber, firewood, grain sacks and many other items of all sizes and shapes. Weighing only 12 1/2 pounds, the wheelbarrow can be hung on a nail in the wall when not in use.

Store's Information Booth Has An Electronic "Clerk"

Shoppers, looking for a certain item in a large store, get quick, accurate information from any of several wall-mounted communication units scattered throughout the building. These units, parts of a two-way communications system, are hooked up to the store's information center. When the customer wants some information, she presses a button to call the operator and asks the question into the built-in microphone. The operator, who knows where the customer is because each unit is identified on the control panel, gives her exact instructions over the two-way system.

[[Forest fires in the U. S. last year burned over more square miles than the combined land areas of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Jersey, Delaware and the District of Columbia.]]
MAYHEM ON WHEELS

Over he goes! Thrills like this are packing in the customers at stock-car race tracks all over the country

By John Christy

TAKE THIRTY-ODD passenger cars of varying ages, put them on a quarter-mile track and turn the drivers loose with instructions to "put on a show for the folks." The resulting mayhem, a cross between a legitimate auto race and a thrill show, is a stock-car race.

Although not a new phenomenon, stock-car racing during the past year has taken an upswing in popularity, surpassing such drawing cards as hot rods and midgets for crowd appeal.

The main crowd appeal seems not to be so much an interest in speed as in the urge for some kind of destruction, the more violent the better.

Perhaps another big reason for the record attendance lies in the fact that here at last is a race car that the people can understand. There is no secret about these cars. There are no special engines, no talk of overhead cams, tube frames, quick-change rear ends and other unintelligible equipment. These are just cars like John Q. drives to work.

Modern family buggies were never designed as race cars. With their slow steering and soft suspension, they have about as much stability as a camel on a log jam. That's why there's excitement at the track!

On a track designed for midget racing, these erstwhile family buggies handled by eager young race drivers anxious to prove their driving ability or lack of it, keep the crowd on edge all night. The ripped fenders, spins, rolls and general destruction make even a tough cab driver shudder. When the natural talent of these incipient Barney Oldfields for slashing and plain and fancy "boogering," or power sideswiping, is compounded by an offer of repair money, the mass destruction would delight a lunatic with a wolverine complex.

The races, staged along the traditional lines of the sprint programs of the midgets and hot rods, are run off in a series of heats,
After an end-for-end flip, this stock car slid more than 50 feet on its nose. The driver? Not a scratch!

A consolidation race for the slower qualifiers and two feature events. Occasionally, there is a culminating “super feature.” The same rules that apply to other types of racing apply to the stock cars with the exception, at least in the midwestern circuits, of the flag regulation.

The big difference is that at no time during the race is the yellow or “no passing” flag displayed. This, in other races, is used when a spin or other mishap partially blocks the track. In stock-car races, if the track becomes so cluttered with debris that it is completely impassable, the red or “stop” flag is displayed. When the track is cleared, the race continues with the cars in the order in which they were stopped.

The ’39 Ford has been a favorite stocker. This one lasted an entire season, winning two championships.

The only other time an event is halted is in case of injury or fire.

In some races, particularly the consolation, this produces the effect of an obstacle course as the drivers work their way at top speed through the torn fenders, bumpers and wrecks of their less fortunate competitors. Some don’t quite make it and the course gets tougher as the race proceeds.

At many tracks the pit area is continually bathed in the blue light of a welder’s arc. A welder is in constant attendance to nurse the cars through the race. It is quite common for a car to become so battered that it could model for an insurance-company advertisement, but it still bounces back in competition for the feature event.

Nobody won this argument. Both cars went through the fence and out of the race. Crash helmets, safety belts and luck kept the drivers unhurt.
Pit mechanics are expected to do in minutes what the ordinary garage mechanic would not try to do in days.

Stock-car drivers, like their more conservative brethren of the hot rods and midgets, follow a circuit of tracks. One night they'll be in Chicago, the next night they run in Milwaukee, then Rockford. After that there is another dash across country to another town. In some cases, the haul from one track to another is 100 miles or more. Much the same schedule is followed all over the country.

Traveling the circuit is not easy. Since the cars require constant service, the hauls are usually made at night, after the evening race. Repair work is done in the next town before the race. One driver was asked if he ever got a chance to get a full night's rest. "Oh, sure," he answered. "We sleep Mondays."

Since the hot rods went big-time the
“stockers” remain the last chance of the amateur driver to prove his stuff. Some of the screwball tactics designed by overeager young chauffeurs to make an impression give officials the howling jitters.

Main danger in this type of competition is fire. A fuel explosion can turn one of these heaps into a rolling crematorium if care isn't taken to prevent it. Promoters and officials grow ulcers like mushrooms worrying about this but some drivers don't bother about such minor details.

One enthusiastic newcomer, noted for driving “over his head,” discovered that he wasn't getting enough fuel through to the engine. After considerable thought he came to the conclusion that an auxiliary fuel supply was what he needed. Taking a five-gallon can of 91-octane aviation fuel cut with methanol, he connected it to his fuel pump and wired it firmly in place.

He had completed two laps of the consolation when his car erupted like a miniature Bikini. After a seemingly interminable struggle with his safety belt, the young Vulcan finally emerged, singed but perversely pleased at the effect of the whole thing—to watch his charred chariot towed away by the track crew. What gave officials rise to doubt the composure of his mentis was the location of his extra fuel tank—on the frame, wired to the exhaust manifold.

Although it would seem to the uninhibited that the damage to life and limb would be in direct proportion to the automotive damage, injury is extremely light, bruises and an occasional sprain being the most common.

Steel tops, safety belts and the use of crash helmets are strictly required. Glass is removed or taped to prevent shattering and shatterproof goggles must be worn. In spite of this, insurance companies are reluctant to cover the participants.

The automotive-casualty figure is terrific. After a few weeks' competition, the cars are a mass of welding beads and baling wire. Fenders are pared to the minimum. Some of the cars have crumpled tops while nearly all have at least one door so badly battered that it will not open. Average life expectancy of a stock car is six to eight weeks. Before a car can enter a night's racing, it is inspected and has to have all fenders, doors and other major parts in place. It must look like a normal car when the racing begins—after that anything goes!

From time to time new cars make their way into competition. One such, a brand new Chevrolet, made its appearance late last season. The pretty little job was in perfect shape. It was immaculate, without even a scratch on the finish. The audience, stunned by its appearance, became absolutely still. Then, as with one voice, they let out a mighty cheer.

The other drivers, feeling that here was either a complete idiot or a rank amateur, undertook to warn the newcomer with gentle bumps and near misses as the race proceeded. But when the driver showed up for the next heat in spite of these warnings, the boys took no pity. He was slammed from one side of the track to the other; he was ground against the wall; he was spun out on the turns and broadsided not once, but four times and he still came back for more.

By the end of the evening, one door was battered shut, the rear bumper was missing, both front fenders were ripped and

(Continued to page 236)
Part-Time Traffic Cop

Traffic during rush-hour peaks and at school crossings is directed effectively by a portable automatic signal. The signal cylinder is moved by a coil spring 11 feet long that will operate for 24 hours when fully wound. An adjustable time clock controls the time interval for signals. When not in use, one man can move the signal stand on retractable rubber rollers that are concealed within its base.

Carbon Dioxide Injected Into Mine Kills Stubborn Coal Fire

Carbon-dioxide gas has extinguished a stubborn fire in an Illinois coal mine, according to the U.S. Bureau of Mines. The successful battle will lead to the use of CO₂ in fighting other mine fires, the bureau indicates. In the Valier, Ill., mine, temporary seals to prevent air from reaching the fire were blown out twice by gas explosions. Flooding was impractical because of the height of the airway. Eight days after the fire had started new seals were erected and carbon-dioxide gas was injected into the fire area. Temperature tests indicated that 11 hours later the fire was out.

Berry Farmers Sit Down at Work

Farm laborers, working on strawberry plants, sit down in the shade as they work, thanks to a rubber-tired, hand-propelled cart. The cart also provides space for carrying seedlings during transplanting and baskets during harvesting. An umbrellalike cover protects the plants and berries as well as the worker from the hot sun. Power is transmitted to the rear wheel by a hand lever and ratchet. There is even a spot for a portable radio to entertain the worker.
Stacked here are all the parts needed to make the garage. The structure can be built on a concrete slab or set on cedar posts.

Base rail is a rectangular aluminum tube just the size to take a two-by-four. Short lengths of wood are installed at joints.

After walls are up, the roof panels are slipped into place on strong ridge members. Tension cleats hold the panels together.

Below, left, heavier beam slips into sockets in the sidewalls, thus making the opening for the door exactly the right size.

Garage, built of panels held together with cleats, is strong and can be made any length.

PREFAB ALUMINUM GARAGE

Overhead door has spring that works like curtain shade to raise door at touch of a finger.
With quick strokes Pearson completes another unique landscape which combines painting and woodworking

Painting in Three Dimensions

With a jackknife and an artist’s brush Bill Pearson of Sartell, Minn., can create a three-dimensional picture that seems to pop out of the frame toward the observer. Pearson, a carpenter, has combined his trade with his talent for painting. His unique forest landscapes are made of carved wooden figures which are blended into a painted background. In creating a picture, he paints the scene on a piece of cardboard with ordinary oil paints. Then, using small bits of shrubbery, he “plants” trees and underbrush on the painting. Bears, deer, duck, large trees and other foreground figures are carved or jigsawed from pine boards, then shaped with a knife and chisel. The finished figures are worked into the picture so that they stand well away from the background. To make the picture even more unique, Pearson paints shadows of the wooden figures on the background. His three-dimensional paintings have sold for as much as $200.

Artist carves wooden deer which will be foreground figures, mounted well in front of the painted background
In the finished painting the deer and the foreground setting seem to jump out of the picture to give an illusion of depth. Below, drawing shows how landscape is built in layers, with large trees carved from wood.
Steep-Climbing "Air Horse" for Farmers

Designed to carry heavy loads out of rough, "postage stamp" size fields, the new Piper Super Cub is airborne after a run five times its own length. A novel tandem-wheel landing gear allows operation on rocky terrain, soft sand and mud. The front tires are inflated to only four pounds, permitting them to climb up and over obstacles that would stop a conventional landing gear. For its primarily agricultural role, the plane can carry 1000 pounds of crop dust or 80 gallons of liquid spray, and "hover" safely at just over 30 miles an hour.

Householder's Ark

Pontoon that the British used as temporary bridge supports during the war are being made into dwellings for house-hungry Londoners. Some are being put on lots, others used as houseboats and the remainder are being converted into pleasure craft. The pontoons are 20 feet long.
Twin-blade, rotary mower converts quickly to power snowplow to give year-round duty. Construction story on page 199 presents complete details for building it yourself.
Building your own cabinets and special built-in fixtures

JUST AS in any home-remodeling job, a major saving in the cost of converting your present kitchen into a modern, streamlined one can be had if you are able to pitch in and do most of the work yourself. This is especially so when it comes to making the cabinets, the built-in fixtures and other labor-saving features. Even though these are fairly simple to build, having them made up special at a mill is expensive and sends your remodeling bill soaring. However, the home craftsman with a basement workshop, or, for that matter, any homeowner with hand tools, can turn cabinetmaker and do the work at half the cost. If metal cabinets are

158 POPULAR MECHANICS
KITCHEN

PART II
By E. R. HAAN

SCRIBER STRIP
INTERMEDIATE STRIP
CORNER STRIP

A  SCRIBER
B  INTERMEDIATE
C  CORNER
D  BACK

FILLER STRIPS FOR STEEL CABINET INSTALLATION

CABINETS SCREWED TO HANGER STRIPS

CABINETS BOLTED TOGETHER

BOLTS
TOP VIEW

LIP EDGE, SOLID STOCK OR PLYWOOD

1/4" PLYWOOD, SET FLUSH

QUARTER-ROUND MOLDING

3/4" PLYWOOD PANEL

 types of cabinet doors

ROUNDED SHELVES RELIEVE "BOXED IN" APPEARANCE

SCREWS THROUGH SIDE OF CABINET

SCREW HOLES

WALL CABINET
BRACKET

HANGER STRIP

LEVEL

8 1/4"
preferred, there’s money to be saved by hanging them yourself and, for the man who doesn’t want to build from scratch, there are ready-made units and kits on the market which can be assembled right on the job at a considerable saving. This, the second in a series of three articles, treats cabinet construction in detail, including the hanging of both metal and wooden units.

Installing wall cabinets: Before purchasing ready-made cabinets, have a dealer go over your plans and check all dimensions so that the units will fit properly. You can purchase “packaged” units from dealers or mail-order houses and installation instructions generally are provided. Wall cabinets of the standard 30-in. height usually are hung so their tops will come 84 in. above the floor. Most steel cabinets are attached
to wooden or metal hanger strips which are fastened horizontally and nailed or screwed into wall studs. The hanger strips, particularly the upper one if two are used, must be absolutely level, Fig. 27. In some cases, hanger strips are used individually on the cabinets; in other cases they extend, as in Fig. 28, to hold more than one cabinet. In still other installations, the cabinets are screwed directly to the walls with the screws driven into studs. On hollow tile walls, toggle bolts are used for fastening, whereas brick walls require screws and expansion sleeves.

When hanging metal wall cabinets, and also when installing base cabinets, the usual procedure is to start from a corner. If your installation does not include corner cabinets having 45-deg. doors, fasten two standard straight cabinets to a metal “corner” filler strip, Fig. 31, C, and to a corner bottom plate. Next, bolt several cabinets together before screwing them to hanger strips or wall. Steel cabinets are sometimes provided with removable knockouts for bolts used to fasten the cabinets together. If not, holes must be drilled. Wooden cabinets generally are fastened together with screws. Before screwing the cabinets permanently, check with a level to see that the front and sides are plumb. Often it is necessary to use shims behind the cabinets where plastered walls are uneven.

Avoid locating a refrigerator next to a corner wall cabinet as it will interfere with opening the cabinet door. Avoid having a cabinet butt tightly against an end wall, as this would interfere with the operation of doors. This also applies to base cabinets. The needed clearance space between cabinet and wall is concealed by using a “scribe” filler strip, Fig. 31, A. If the wall is uneven, the strip is held in position, scribed to conform to the wall surface and then cut accordingly with tin shears and fastened in place. On metal wall cabinets having sides that do not conceal the hanger strips, “back” filler strips, Fig. 31, D, are added for concealment. A spacing of 6 to 10 in. is recommended between wall cabinets and windows where rounded shelves, Fig. 30, are used. When it is necessary to fill a gap of a few inches between cabinets to stretch them, an “intermediate” filler strip, Fig. 31, B, is used. These strips come in various widths.

**Base cabinets and counters:** Installation of base cabinets is started at corners the same as with wall cabinets. If the corner space is not to be used, two straight-type
cabinets can be butted together at right angles and a corner filler strip added at the front. Then a counter support cleat is nailed or screwed to the wall studs. Corner space can be utilized with special cabinets having parallel-to-wall or 45-deg. fronts, in which case no corner strips are needed. The cabinets are fastened together, shimmed with wooden wedges to get them perfectly level on uneven floors, then screwed to wall studs. A base shoe will hide the exposed crack where the cabinet is raised above the floor.

A base-cabinet assembly also can be "stretched" to desired length by either inserting a narrow tray cabinet or else using one or more "intermediate" filler strips between the cabinets. A single counter can extend over the entire assembly although, in some packaged units, individual cabinet counters are provided. Where counters butt against sinks, wedge-shaped filler strips coated with sealing compound assure watertight joints. Backsplash on sinks and counters may be integral with them, may be attached as separate units, or may be provided by covering wall with linoleum.

Building your own: Cabinet construction is simplest if ¾-in., 7-ply plywood is used together with solid stock lumber. White pine is good, and so is birch or gum. Thin plywood or hardboard requires additional framework and entails considerable joinery. Simple screwed or nailed joints, coated with glue where possible, give adequate strength, although dowels produce stronger joints when narrow stock is butted together. Flat-headed screws are concealed in holes counterbored and drilled for the screw head. A pilot hole should be drilled for the thread portion of the screw, and the screw coated with soap for easy driving. Plugs, cut from dowels that fit the holes tightly, are glue-coated and driven to come flush with the surface. Crack filling, sanding and painting will conceal them entirely.

Making wall cabinets: The top, bottom and sides of wall cabinets, Fig. 32, are 11 ⅞ in. wide to get four widths, including waste for saw cuts, out of a standard 48-in. plywood panel. Before assembling, the inner faces of the side members are drilled for
shelf brackets. Note that the front framework is made separately of solid stock and fastened with glue and 6 or 7d finishing nails. Butt joints of narrow stock can be assembled flush at the sides with the nailing jig shown in Fig. 35, using a C-clamp to hold the joining pieces together tightly. Then two 10d finishing nails are driven in, slightly toed toward each other, and the heads are sunk about 1/2 in. deep with a nail set. For extra rigidity, hardwood corner blocks are glued and screwed in place. When cabinets extend to the ceiling, the portion above the 84-in. height should have separate doors.

In the corner wall cabinet shown in Fig. 33, the sidepieces of the doorframe are hardwood, rabbed, glued and screwed to the side panels. Corner posts for wall and base cabinets are made as shown in Fig. 39. Top and bottom of the cabinet extend 1 in. into the doorframe so that 3/4-in. inserts will fit flush with the front.

Rounded shelves to flank windows are detailed in Fig. 30. Three types of modern cabinet doors are shown in Fig. 29 and five types of hinges are shown in Fig. 34. In fitting the doors, allow 7/16 in. all around the opening for clearance.

Construction of base cabinets:
Baseboards are removed for installing base cabinets detailed in Figs. 35 and 38. Toe space should be 4 in. high and 3 in. deep. If desired, the cabinet floor may be set into 3/8-in. grooves in the sides for added rigidity, the floor being glued and screwed through the sides. As with wall cabinets, the front framework is made separately and, after it is attached, the drawer guides, holds-downs and counter-support crosspieces are installed. An alternate arrangement for drawer guides, using a single V-shaped guide for each drawer, is shown in Fig. 37. For ventilation under a sink, metal grilles are advised, and counters can be screwed to base units with angle brackets.

As corner base cabinets, Fig. 38, are too large to pass through doors, they must be assembled in the kitchen. Note that the doorframe is similar in construction to that of the corner wall cabinet. Rotating-shelf units, called Lazy
Motor-Oil Cans Form Parts Rack

This novel small-parts rack made from motor-oil cans holds a quantity of nails and screws in individual containers for easy selection. The cans, from which the tops have been removed, are set on a board nailed to the shop wall. The board is nailed at a slight angle to tilt the cans upward, and the oil remaining in the cans helps to keep the contents from rusting.

Harry W. Strand, Evanston, Ill.

Paper Plate Tacked to Shop Wall Provides Sanding-Disk Holder

Utilizing a holder improvised from a paper plate, a number of sanding disks can be stored at your finger tips. Cut the plate in half and mount one of the halves on the shop wall near the sander.

Use thumbtacks to tack the rim to the wall so the dished portion of the plate will serve as a pocket. The holder is replaced easily when it becomes worn.

Polishing Door-Chime Plunger Increases Volume

Finding that my door chimes were not loud enough to be heard in every room of the house while the radio was playing, I increased their volume by polishing the plunger. I removed the plunger, buffed it to a mirrorlike finish and then replaced it in the solenoid. This reduced friction to the point where the plunger now travels extremely fast, thus striking the chimes with greater force.—Jules Rafalow, New York City.
"Baby Proof" Lock for Cabinet Safeguards Inquisitive Child

One of the most distressing problems of parents who have a curious toddler investigating every nook and cranny in the house is that he might sample bleach, lye or some other poisonous cleaning solution. To set his mind at ease, one parent installed a "baby proof" lock on the door of the storage cabinet in which cleaning materials are kept. In addition to the regular cupboard latch, he fitted an electric lock on the cabinet door, using a standard electric door lock. Two push buttons, wired in series, must be depressed simultaneously to open the lock, and these are spaced 5 in. apart—too far for the spread of the tiny fingers of a baby's hand. If the child uses both hands to depress the push buttons, the cupboard latch still keeps the door closed. An adult can depress both buttons with one hand while opening the latch with the other.

A. J. Seymour, Jr., Salmon Falls, N. H.

Duck Decoy Controlled From Blind Looks Like Feeding Bird

As ducks which are apparently feeding undisturbed will attract immediate attention from incoming flocks, rig up the two decoys nearest the blind so they can be made to dive and dip realistically to simulate feeding. To do this, fasten a long, strong cord to the neck of each of the two decoys. Run the cord through a ring or screw eye attached to the decoy anchor, and then bring the end of the cord into the blind. When a flock of ducks is sighted, draw them closer with the feeding call on your duck caller and simultaneously pull the lines leading to the decoys. Attracted by the motion of the decoys, the flying flock will circle and come in.—R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.

Dusting With Pigment Colors Putty

A quick way to paint putty is to dust a little lampblack or other dry color over the surface of the putty before the putty has had time to harden. The pigment will absorb enough oil from the putty to form a glaze over the surface.

Rope Expands Car-Trunk Gasket To Renew Watertight Seal

In some older cars, trouble with leaking trunk-compartment gaskets can be corrected in a jiffy by inserting a length of small-diameter rope or cord between the fold of the rubber gasket. Braided cotton cord of the type used as pull cords on Venetian blinds usually will expand the gasket sufficiently to provide a watertight seal between the car body and trunk door.

Storing Croquet Wickets Facilitated By Garden-Hose Section

Croquet wickets are stored with less danger of loss if they are held together with a short length of garden hose. The hose is slit lengthwise and, as the wickets are collected after a game, the top portion of each wire is pressed into the slit. Because of the bends in the wires, the wickets cannot slip from the ends of the hose.

(Colored fingernail polish can be used to paint wooden buttons to suit any costume.)
MODEL-RAILROAD WATER TANK

By Webster P. Taylor

AS A FAST FREIGHT grinds to a stop at the station, the push of a button lowers the nozzle of this realistic water tank. When the button is released, the counterbalanced spout is raised automatically. The dimensions are easily altered to suit your particular setup, and the length of the spout is governed by the size of the train.

The dummy tank is a fruit-juice can supported by a timber framework. The timbers are glued to wooden footings mounted on a plywood base. Ripped from scrap stock, the timbers are drilled for matchstick cross braces which are glued in place when the framework is assembled.

The wooden spout is fitted with a sheet-metal nozzle and pivoted to the timber framework. The spout is counterbalanced to return it to the raised position, the edge of the can being notched if necessary to provide clearance. The weight is suspended from one end of a length of string, and a nail, which enters a solenoid, is suspended from the other end. The string is tied to the spout arm and passed over two brads which are supported by wooden crosspieces nailed to a center upright. The solenoid consists of a coil of No. 22 cotton-covered wire wound between two faucet washers on a 1-in. length of 3/4-in. dowel. The coil is mounted on a wooden block, and both dowel and block are drilled lengthwise to receive the shank of the nail. When current passes through the solenoid, the nail is drawn downward, thus pulling on the string and lowering the spout. The position of the nail must be determined by experiment.
Indoor Drying Rack for Baby Clothes
Suspended Over Heater or Register

If there is no room to hang the baby's clothing and diapers indoors, the things can be dried quickly during cold weather by using this compact rack, which is suspended from the ceiling near the source of heat. The wooden frame is strung with 100 ft. of clothesline, and lines for raising or lowering the rack are tied to screw eyes turned into the four corners. The lines are then passed over screw hooks driven into the ceiling joists. When the rack is raised, the lines are made fast to a hook which is fastened to a near-by wall.—Bob Pilkington, Grinnell, Iowa.

Soldering Iron Polishes Leather to Obtain Smooth Edges

Craftsmen who work in leather frequently find it difficult to obtain a smooth, clean edge when finishing the project. This can be done easily by first shaping the edge as carefully as possible with a knife and then heat-polishing it with a soldering iron. Using a small iron, heat it to the point where it will melt solder. Then run the iron along the edge of the leather, keeping it moving with a light pressure on the work. After the entire edge has been treated with the soldering iron, it should be rubbed briskly with a coarse cloth to remove any charred particles. This will result in a fine edge which, after the application of a little saddle soap, will look like a professional job. When using the soldering iron, be especially careful not to burn the leather, as this will detract from the appearance of the work.—John M. Avery, Dexter, N.Y.

Loop Tied at End of Fishline Facilitates Attaching Leader

Attaching a leader to a fishline is done in a jiffy and there's no chance of its slipping off, if a permanent loop is made at the end of the line. To form the loop, bring the end of the line back against itself and whip the two strands together with light sewing thread. Then seal the joint with clear fingernail polish. The leader is attached by passing the loop of the leader over the end of the line and bringing the other end of the leader through the loop in the line as shown in the drawing.

Robert K. Ungemah, White Plains, N.Y.

Convenient Key and License Holder From Small Fountain Pen

When, after starting the car, you remember something that was left in the house, it means turning off the ignition if both car and house keys are kept on an ordinary ring. However, if a discarded short-barreled fountain pen is used to form a two-piece key holder, the portion from which the house keys are hung is unfastened from the other part of the pen, and the motor can be left running while you go back into the house. In addition, the pen provides a container for your auto identification. To adapt the pen for a key holder, remove the point and sack from the barrel and drill holes for key chains through the barrel and the cap. Then string the house keys on one chain and the car keys on the other.—Richard Theis, Tiffin, Ohio.

Curled rug corners can be straightened by dampening them with water and weighting with a heavy object until dry. Place cloths or newspapers under the rug to protect the floor from the moisture.
VARIABLE TAPER-CUTTING JIG FOR BENCH SAW

Especially handy for cutting long tapers when building furniture, this hardwood jig allows the work to be cut at a wide variety of angles. One corner of the work is placed against the end block of the jig and the edge of the work is held against a movable slide, the location of which determines the angle of cut. Then the jig is pushed along the rip fence. Note that the movable slide is clamped to the guide strip with a bolt and wing nut, and that the end block has two steps to permit increasing the range of cutting angles.—L. F. Stephan, Homestead, Pa.

Emergency Service From "Dead" Flashlight Battery

If the battery of your flashlight wears out and you cannot get to a store to buy new cells, here's how you can obtain another eight or ten hours of emergency use from the "dead" cells. If there is not a corrosion hole in the side of the cell jacket, punch a small hole through the casing with an ice pick or knife. Then soak the cells in water or vinegar for about an hour. After removing the cells from the bath, dry them and wrap wax paper tightly around each one, fastening it in place with a rubber band. Simply replace the cells in the flashlight case in the usual way.

Jack Casper, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Glove Finger Tips Mended Quickly

Mending the finger tips of woolen or fabric gloves can be done quickly by slipping a glass or plastic toothbrush container into the tips of the finger to be repaired. When mending dark-colored gloves, stuff white tissue paper in the end of the container so the thread will be clearly visible.

Mirror Mounted on Garage Door Affords View of Driveway

To make sure that neither the children nor their toys were in the driveway when backing his car out of the garage, one homeowner fastened a mirror to the inside of the swinging garage door. The mirror is located so it gives a clear view of the driveway when the door is fully open, thus overcoming the blind spots in the rear-view mirror of the car. If the garage has an overhead door, a mirror can be mounted on a bracket which is fastened to the inside of the door casing. However, this can be done only if there is enough clearance to allow the car to pass.—Jim Forrest, Winston, Ore.

Boiling new clothespins for 15 minutes before they are used will make them stronger and prolong their life.
SHARPENING SCISSORS with fine-grade sandpaper is a simple way to keep the cutting edges keen. Merely make several cuts through the paper occasionally, and abrasive action will whet the edges of the scissors blades.

YARN REMNANTS ARE STORED safely by wrapping them around ordinary moth balls. The latter will afford maximum protection from moths in addition to providing handy cores around which to wind the remnants.

IRONING A CRUMPLED DRESSMAKER'S TAPE between two sheets of wax paper will restore original stiffness to the tape. The heat from the iron melts the wax which is transferred from the paper to the fibers of the tape where it solidifies when cooled.

SLIP COVERS WON'T PULL OUT OF SHAPE and present a disheveled appearance if they are held in place with sponge-rubber pads. The pads, which can be cut from a sponge-rubber seat cushion, are wedged between the arms, or back, and seat of the chair after the slip-cover fabric has been pulled taut.

LARGER, STURDIER BLOOMS will be had from African violets if the stems of the outer leaves are protected from contact with the rim of the flowerpot. Covering the rim of the pot with decorative aluminum foil will not only protect the stems from damage but also will add to over-all appearance.
KITCHEN VENTILATION without direct drafts can be achieved by opening a lower sash and placing a board under it. The board, which is cut to fit between the sash channels, allows air to enter only through the space between the upper and lower sash.

AFTER OILING AN ELECTRIC FAN, slip a large paper sack over the blade guard to catch any excess oil that otherwise would be likely to splatter walls, furniture and draperies. Turn on the fan and allow it to run for a few minutes before removing the sack.

WHEN REPLACING CLOTHESLINE on high pulleys, it isn’t necessary to climb a ladder if you use the old line to pull the new one in place. Just tape the end of the new line to the old one and pull it around until the ends can be tied. Then cut the old clothesline free.

TOOTHPICKS LOCATE NAIL HOLES in newly papered wall, thus eliminating the necessity of drilling additional holes when rehanging pictures. A toothpick driven into each hole so that it projects about ¼ in. will puncture the new paper when it is pasted down.
Fish-Pole Holder of Bent Wire Is Set Up Quickly

Anglers who prefer to still-fish from shore will appreciate this wire fish-pole holder which is set up by simply pressing it into the ground. One end of the wire is formed into a spiral slightly larger in diameter and almost as long as the rod handle, and the other end of the holder is left straight. The spiral can be formed around a length of pipe, but it should be remembered that the rod handle must fit loosely enough to permit quick removal from the holder when a fish takes the bait.Although coat-hanger wire can be used for the holder, heavy-gauge steel clothesline wire will give more spring to the rod.


Dowels Indented With Pliers Strengthen Glued Joints

When using dowels and glue to join cabinetwork, the strength of the joint can be increased considerably by indenting the dowel with a pair of pliers. Squeeze the dowel between the jaws of the pliers, as shown, to make indentations all the way around and the full length of the dowel. This will slightly reduce the diameter of the dowel and also provide pockets for the glue.

After the dowel is in place, it will have a tendency to expand, thus resulting a tighter and stronger joint.

Wm. A. Novak, Maywood, Calif.

Blocks Lower Hacksaw Blade For Flush Cutting

If it is necessary to cut off a bolt or stud flush with a concrete floor or other surface, the job can be done easily with an ordinary hacksaw. The blade is simply turned at right angles to its normal cutting position and two wooden blocks are wedged between the blade and the saw frame. The blocks should be of a length necessary to bend the blade downward sufficiently to clear the brackets on the frame. With the blocks in place, the saw is held as for vertical sawing with the blade against the surface. Pressure is applied sideways to saw through the bolt.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Novel Method Simplifies Making Soldered Connections

With this easy method, even the man who has never handled a soldering iron before can join two wires with a well-soldered connection. After the insulation has been removed, the ends of the wires are twisted together and dipped in flux. Then, the hot soldering iron is touched against the bar or coil of solder, allowing a drop of solder to fall onto a hard, smooth surface. The drop, which flattens out on the surface, is picked up and wrapped around the twisted wires. Finally the tip of the soldering iron is held against the wrapping, thus melting the solder which flows through the strands of wire.

Carter Robertson, Franklin Park, Ill.

A stiff wire brush about 6 in. long is a handy tool for scaling fish.
FASHIONING artistic baskets from pine needles and raffia is a hobby that not only affords countless enjoyable hours to young and old alike but results in an item that is readily sold through a variety of home-town outlets. The present popularity of the hobby is due in no small part to such organizations as the Recreation Commission of Long Beach, Calif., which conducts classes in pine-needle basketry. Although this article takes you through the basic steps of making the baskets, you can probably receive first-hand instruction on the more advanced designs from a similar organization in your own community. However, the procedure is not complicated and, after practicing on a few simple baskets, you will no doubt be able to progress without difficulty.

The pine needles, which can be found carpeting the floors of forests in many parts of the country, range in length from 6 in. on up, and a pound or two will be sufficient for a beginner’s basket. These are formed in coils and bound with either plain or colored raffia. The most practical type of basket to start with is one having a base cut from 3/16-in. plywood, although the more elaborate designs are made entirely of pine needles. After sawing the plywood to the desired disk or oval shape, mark it as shown in Fig. 1, for drilling 1/8-in. holes 1/2 in. apart to permit binding the first coil of pine needles to its edge.

Before beginning the basket, soak the raffia in cool water for 10 minutes, and then wrap it in a damp cloth to keep it moist. Soak the pine needles in hot water for 20 minutes or in cold water for about an hour and also wrap the needles in a cloth until you are ready to use them. The soaking removes the brittleness from the needles. Note that each cluster of needles has a "boot" covering the base as in Fig. 2. To facilitate splicing the needles in the coil, allow the boot to remain intact until the cluster is to be used.

Splicing the coil is done by adding several needles at a time continually during the progress of the work, Fig. 8. This keeps the coil uniform in thickness and, of course, increases its length. After a No. 16 tapestry needle has been threaded with raffia
Start the coil of pine needles by binding the end to the plywood base with several wrappings of raffia.

This is how the starting coil will look after a few stitches have been made and before splicing needles.

**STITCH SEQUENCE**

**STEP 1** Begin stitch at point A and work to left around circumference of basket, ending at A.

**STEP 2** From point A, work back to right until again reaching A. Step 1 stitches shown in color.

Note how left hand is used to hold raffia taut. Work is done on the side of the basket away from the body.

As work progresses, needles are spliced into the coil to keep it uniform in diameter and increase its length.
The advanced basket design shown above is made entirely of pine needles instead of having a wooden base. Handy sewing basket is pictured at the right.

as in Fig. 3, the first coil of needles is bound to the plywood base with a simple over-and-under stitch, Figs. 4 and 5. Subsequent coils are held in place by passing the stitches through the center of the coil below, as in Fig. 7. The stitch sequence is begun as in Fig. 6, step 1, by working to the left from the starting point, A, around the entire circumference of the coil, stitch B, and back to A. Upon reaching point A, work to the right, step 2, adding the slanting stitch until again reaching A. Then proceed to the left on the next coil. Study Fig. 7 which illustrates the technique.

It is recommended that five or six three-pronged pine needles be used to build up the thickness of the coil. However, if a larger coil is desired, remember that a ½-

in. diameter is considered the maximum for satisfactory results. The basket is completed by tapering the coil of needles and turning the end of the raffia back under the coil so that it is hidden. Instead of knotting the ends of the raffia while binding the basket, always fold them to the left and conceal them within the coil, locking them in place with following stitches. To give the desired shape to the basket, simply turn the coil of needles inward or outward during the course of the work. The needles should be held in a firm coil and each stitch of raffia drawn tightly. You will enjoy the work more and finish with a better looking basket if you take your time, grasping the work firmly but not tiring yourself by clutching it in a viselike grip.

Fitting Mitered Baseboard Around Irregular Corners

In many cases, mitering baseboard 45 deg. to fit it around corners will not result in perfect-fitting joints because of the fact that the wall corners are not true right angles. However, it is easy to cut baseboard to fit neatly around irregular corners if the cutting points are transferred to the work from a layout made on the floor. For example, when fitting baseboard around the edges of an archway, as in the drawing, hold a short length of the baseboard against the three faces of the archway and draw lines on the floor. Next, set in place the board which is to fit across the edge of the arch and transfer points A and C. Then, without moving the board, transfer points B and D. Using a try square, extend A and C to the top of the board and join them with B and D as shown. This will indicate the correct angle of cut for both ends of the work. Simply repeat this procedure for marking the baseboard running along both sides of the wall.

Verne E. Enz, Jeannette, Pa.

Garments Steamed Over Bathtub

Steaming wrinkles from wool or crepe garments can be done right in the bathroom. Hang the garments over the bathtub on coat hangers and then run hot water into the tub until the room is filled with steam. Air the clothes overnight.
MINIATURE CLOCKCASE

By M. B. Birge

REPRODUCED in miniature, this authentic replica of the quaint double-steeple clock makes a handsome desk accessory or wall-shelf ornament. If made proportionately larger, it is also an interesting piece for the fireplace mantel. The clock works are taken from an alarm clock and bolted to a sheet-metal mounting plate which is set against cleats glued to the inside surfaces of the case. The face of the clock is carefully drawn on white paper and cemented to the front of the mounting plate, the latter being drilled for the shaft. The front of the clockcase is covered with two glass panels. These are held between 1/8-in. frames glued to the sidepieces and the slanted top. Decorative pictures or paintings are applied to the glass except for the section directly in front of the clock face, as shown in the photo.

Note that the 3/8-in. base and the 3/16-in. shelf are grooved to receive tenons on the ends of the sidepieces. These grooves terminate 3/8 in. from the front edges of both the base and shelf so that the sidepieces are set back from the front edges. In addition, the groove must be located 1/4 in. from the edge of the work to allow 1/2 in. overhang at the sides.

The steeple pillars are 3/8 in. square and 1 1/2 in. long, having the upper half tapered to a sharp point. This can be done by cutting and sanding to shape or by turning the steeple pillars two at a time in the lathe. The steeple pillars are glued to the front corners of the shelf and in 1/4 x 1/4-in. notches cut in the edges of the roof. The back of the case consists of two sections of 1/8-in. mahogany, plywood or hardboard. The upper section is fitted with pins along the lower edge which engage holes drilled in the shelf, and the peak is held against a stop block by means of a sheet-metal tab screwed to the roof panels. The bottom section may be mounted permanently with glue or hinged on the inside to provide a "secret" compartment for storage of valuables.

After assembly, the front edges of the case are rounded and smoothed with fine sandpaper. Then the case is finished with a dark stain or simply finished in the natural color with several applications of paste wax. Take special care in fitting the joints, as good joinery in this instance is particularly important to the appearance and craftsmanship of the finished product.

Magnetic Toothbrush Rack Sticks to Metal Door

The inside of a medicine-cabinet door is probably the handiest place in the bathroom for mounting a toothbrush rack, except that if the door is of metal, the rack cannot be fastened with screws or glue. If this is the case, make this neat hardwood rack, fitting it with two permanent magnets which will hold it securely to the inside of the door and yet permit easy removal for cleaning. The rack is drilled for the brush handles and notched on the rear face to receive the magnets. A spline glued in a groove holds the magnets in place.

David B. Thoms, Winchester, Mass.

Wooden Box Supports Door For Planing Edge

Elaborate bracing setups to support a door on edge for planing and setting hinges are not necessary if a heavy wooden box is available. Just use a C-clamp to fasten the door to the side of the box, inserting a wooden block between the clamp and the door so that the surface is not marred by the clamp jaw.

Robert Hoppough, Encino, Calif.
AFTER you’ve finished building that homeshop project from fine woods and have spent a little time admiring the design and workmanship, you’ll probably be all set to tackle the job of applying a suitable finish. It’s likely you’ve already visualized the type of finish you want. This may require reproducing the aged patina of some museum piece, or perhaps you will require the light colors and grained wood of up-to-the-minute modern. Either finish can be made up to suit your taste simply by mixing and blending the finishing materials yourself from separate ingredients.

First, the wood must be thoroughly sanded to produce a smooth surface free from scratches, ripples, dents or other irregularities. From there on the procedure depends on the color desired and the kind of wood used. Open-grained woods, such as oak, walnut, mahogany and ash will require a filler. On some woods this should be applied before staining. A good general-purpose filler is mixed according to formula No. 1, Fig. 6. On open-grained woods, such as oak and ash, which are to be finished in a light color, this filler can be used without the addition of oil colors. Mix the ingredients in a clean container, Fig. 1, and stir until the mixture is of a creamy consistency. Then apply with a brush, Fig. 2, and when the filler has set, rub off the excess across the grain with a coarse cloth, Fig. 3. When the filler is applied to turnings, use the cloth as in Fig. 4. After the filler is completely dry, sand it lightly and dust thoroughly. A painter’s tack rag is best for picking up dust. Even though grained woods are to be finished in a light color, or natural, it is best to apply a light stain to serve as a means of uniforming the
natural color of the wood. A stain made up as in Fig. 7, formula No. 5, with just enough raw sienna in oil to color the mixture, results in a beautiful natural finish on oak and ash, as well as on the close-grained woods such as birch and maple. The thing to do, if you are working for a specific color or shade, is to try the stain on a test panel of the same wood, as in Fig. 5. Several tests may be necessary before you get just what you want.

On the darker woods such as walnut and mahogany, the No. 1 or No. 2 formula, Fig. 6, will make a satisfactory filler but it will be necessary to add a small amount of either raw or burnt umber to the mixture so that the filler will blend with the natural color of these woods. If the finish is to be red mahogany, then add to the filler the same stain that is to be used in coloring the wood. As a rule, it is best to use filler formula No. 2 when the wood is to be finished in the darker colors, although this filler is much slower in drying. Because of the fine “grain” of the filler mixed as in the No. 2 formula, it is necessary to wet-sand it after application, continuing the sanding with fine-grit sandpaper until the liquid disappears from the surface. Then rub across the grain with the palm of the hand until the excess filler rolls and bunches under the palm. Remove this with a fine-mesh cloth and wipe the surface lightly until it is dry. After the filler is thoroughly dry, sand again with fine-grit paper until the surface is glass-smooth to the touch. Then, unless the wood is to be stained, finish with two coats of white shellac, the first coat being diluted 50 percent with alcohol. This method results in a clear-toned sheen comparable to results obtained by French polishing. The same methods can be used in finishing woodwork which will be exposed to weathering, as it is one of the most durable of all natural finishes. When finishing an outside door, rub petroleum jelly into the end grain at the top and bottom as in Fig. 10.

On nearly all close-grained woods a sealer is substituted for the filler and where a stained finish is desired, the two colors of automobile lacquer, Fig. 7, formula No. 3, are all that are needed, as these two colors can be used in varying proportions to give almost any shade desired from light red cherry to dark mahogany and brown or dark walnut. Any stain mixed from the ingredients listed dries very fast; final finishing coats can be applied in from 30 minutes to one hour after applying the stain. The body of the stain, that is, its coloring

---

**FILLERS**

*Formula #1*

- 1/3 pint linseed oil
- 2/3 pint turpentine
- Tablespoon Japan driers
- Household cornstarch thickeners (add to suit)

*Formula #2*

- 1/2 pint mineral turpentine
- 1/2 pint linseed oil
- Heaping teaspoon litharge

---

**STAINS**

*Formula #3*

- Black automobile lacquer
- Cardinal red automobile lacquer
- Lacquer thinner

*Formula #4*

- 1/2 pint hydrochloric acid
- 1/2 pint acetic acid
- Wad of fine steel wool
- Dilute with water as needed after steel wool has dissolved

*Formula #5*

- 1/8 pint linseed oil
- 1/8 pint turpentine
- Japan driers
- Colors in oil (raw sienna, burned sienna, raw umber)
- Small amount flat white paint

*Caution: Always burn rags immediately after using. Driers are extremely liable to spontaneous combustion.*
capacity, can be varied from opaque through various degrees of shading stain to a very light tint suitable for light finishes. The variations are accomplished by changing the proportions of the body colors and increasing or decreasing the amount of thinner as required. Before applying this type of stain, check results on test panels.

Formula No. 4, Fig. 7, produces what might be called an aging stain on most of the common native cabinet woods but it also is very effective on certain imported woods which will not accept ordinary stains satisfactorily owing to the high oil content. This is a water stain and, in order to produce desired results, it must be applied with care. Try it on test panels first to be sure you have the required shade. (Caution: In the undiluted form hydrochloric acid is a violent poison. It also causes severe burns on coming in contact with the skin. The fumes are toxic. Destroy all unused portions of the acid or acid solution.) By adding a small amount of nitrosoine (soluble in water) to the stain solution given in formula No. 4, close-grained woods such as poplar, birch, maple and basswood can be stained an ebony black which is very attractive on certain types of woodwork such as picture frames and shadow boxes. The regular solution is especially effective in staining woods to obtain the effect of age. Shading of the stain is done merely by changing the proportions of stain and water. By making tests on small panels of the same wood as that to be finished, you can get almost any effect.

Another rather novel method of staining which is quite attractive on both the open-grained and close-grained domestic woods is the use of wax crayons. Simply make spaced marks across the grain with a crayon of the color desired, then rub with the grain using a cloth dampened in a lacquer solvent, Fig. 9. The solvent dissolves the crayon marks and spreads the color evenly over the surface. The depth, or body, of the color is determined by the spacing of the marks on the wood. Close spacing produces a heavy-bodied color, wide spacing a light, thin stain.

Top finishing materials most commonly used after filling and staining, or staining and sealing, as the nature of the work may require, are shellac, varnish of various kinds and clear lacquer. Spraying lacquers can be applied only with a spray gun, but brushing lacquers are laid on with a well-filled brush, just as varnishes are applied. Drying time ranges from 10 to 30 min. Shellac takes from 1 to 3 hrs. to dry ready for a second coat, although it is dry to the touch in 15 to 20 min. Drying time for varnish depends on the type used, but it may range from 4 to 48 hrs. All these materials will require light sanding between coats in order to produce a first-class surface. The final coat usually is rubbed to a dull gloss with rubbing compound, Fig. 8. On certain native woods, some finishers prefer a wax finish. Two coats of shellac will form a good base for applying the wax.
Picket "Basket" Protects Shrubs

Individual shrubs and flowers can be protected from damage by pets and romping children and made much more attractive if they are ringed with a picket basket. For a basket approximating the size of the one pictured, use 17 pickets, $1^{3/8}$ in. wide by 14 in. long. Drill $\frac{1}{48}$-in. holes through the edges of the pickets near the top and bottom and counterbore larger-diameter holes partially through the two end pickets. Use two lengths of galvanized wire to string the pickets, the bottom length being $27\frac{1}{4}$ in. long and the top length $32\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. After stringing all the pickets on the wire, twist it an inch or so from the end so that it will not pass through the smaller hole in the starting pickets but can be inserted in the counterbored portion of the hole. Then twist the two ends together and move the finish picket so that the twisted ends are hidden in the counterbored holes. Space the pickets about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart along the upper wire and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart along the bottom wire to attain the tapered effect.

Before assembling the basket, paint the pickets with two coats of the desired color.

Dick Hutchinson, El Monte, Calif.

Speed of Battery-Operated Toys Controlled by High-Low Circuit

Often it is desirable to operate battery-driven toys, which are powered by two or more cells, at a speed lower than normal.

This can be done by arranging the wiring as in the diagram, using two dry cells, or groups of dry cells. A d.p.d.t. (double-pole, double-throw) switch is placed in the circuit as shown. Throwing the switch to the high position connects the cells in series, making the full voltage available. When the switch is thrown to the low position, the cells are connected in parallel and the voltage is reduced by one half. This reduces the speed of the model and also conserves the batteries. If there are accessories, such as lights, which require the same voltage at all times, connect these to terminals on the leads as indicated.

Charles Erwin Cohn, Chicago.

Multiple Clothes-Hanger Rack

Conserves Closet Space

To conserve space in a small closet or to hang several suits or coats in the car while traveling, bend this multiple hanger rack from a wire coat hanger. Just straighten out the wire, bend it into several loops as shown, and slip the hook of a coat hanger through each loop. Be sure to make the rack from a heavy-wire hanger so that it will withstand the excessive weight.

John Torhan, Yonkers, N.Y.

(If you want to read the voltage and wattage of a light bulb without turning it off, just hold a sheet of white paper against the end of the bulb. The numbers on the glass will be legible through the paper.)
A tenon is formed around the edge of the bottom disk to fit a matching groove turned in the second piece.

Above, built-up assembly with faceplate attached is glued and clamped. Center of two disks is removed beforehand. Below, the inside is turned after piercing.

How did you make it? That's the first question your craft friends will ask when they examine this unique fruit bowl. They'll see right away that it was first turned, but how the square holes were formed usually will keep them guessing. Oddly enough, the piercing of the bowl is actually the easiest part of the whole job for it's done merely with a mortising chisel in the drill press. The bowl itself is a typical turning job, being turned from either a solid block or three separate pieces glued and clamped together as shown in Figs. 1 and 3. Note in Fig. 1 that the bottom section of the built-up block is glued to a waste block for attaching a faceplate. The outside of the bowl is turned to final size and sanded smoothly at this time but, on the inside, the wall thickness is left about 3/8 in. oversize. This is done to provide waste to take care of any chipping that occurs when piercing the bowl. Fig. 3 shows how the outside of the bowl is marked off to locate the points for piercing. A ½-in. mortising chisel is used, as well as a jig to support the bowl. This is made of wood as in Fig. 4 and is clamped to the drill-press table as shown in Fig. 5. Ease the chisel through the work slowly in making each hole to prevent excessive chipping. After the piercing is completed, the bowl is remounted in the lathe and the inside is turned down. This operation requires extreme care and the use of a very sharp, pointed tool. Finish by touching up the holes with a square file, sanding and giving the bowl a French polish of shellac and sweet oil while it is still mounted in the lathe.
Toe Clamps Salvaged From Skates Hold Small Work for Gluing

Before throwing away an old pair of roller skates, remove the clamps and save them. They will come in handy as gluing clamps for small work and turnbuckles when gluing larger work. Although pliers can be used to tighten the clamp, a roller-skate key is more convenient.

Edward F. Kmiec, Flushing, N. Y.

Washers Protect Hydrometer Glass

To minimize the danger of breaking the glass cylinder of a hydrometer when it is accidentally bumped or dropped a short distance, slip several rubber garden-hose washers over the gauge glass. This, of course, is not foolproof protection, but it will prevent damage from minor accidents.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Loose-Pin Hinge Forms Door Bolt

Suitable for a garage or shop door, this sturdy bolt can be made quickly from a large loose-pin hinge and a length of rod. The original pin is removed from the hinge and the leaves are aligned side by side and screwed in place. The decorative pin button on one leaf can be left in place or removed as desired. Then the rod, which should be slightly smaller in diameter than the hinge pin, is chamfered at one end, to facilitate sliding it in place, and bent at right angles at the other end to provide a handle. A drop or two of oil applied to the bolt will improve operation. To assure perfect alignment, it is best to screw the hinge parts in position with the sliding bolt in place.

Warren W. Howe, Longview, Wash.

(A cake of soap provides a handy pin-cushion for baby’s bathinet and at the same time will keep the pins lubricated.)
Simulated-Leather Table Tops Improvised From Hardboard Panels

Hardboard panels having a leatherlike finish are just the thing to simulate expensive leather table tops. Fitted carefully into the recessed top of a cocktail or occasional table, the hardboard panels are difficult to distinguish from real leather. The panels are practically unbreakable, quickly removed for dusting and easy to wipe off. The hardboard can be sawed, the edges sanded like plywood and the surface finished with paste wax.
Edward L. Fisher, Milwaukee, Wis.

Portable Open-Fire Cooking Grill Swings Meal Clear of Flames

Built from scrap pipe and iron rod, this portable campfire grill is quickly set up and has the advantage of allowing the entire meal to be swung on or off the fire. A length of pipe or ½-in. rod about 3 ft. long is embedded in the ground to support the movable grill, and a collar clamped to the upright by means of a thumbscrew permits the grill to be set to any desired height. The grill itself is a frame of ¼-in. rod welded to a 12-in. length of pipe which fits loosely over the upright.

Perry E. White, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Bolt Supports Plane Blade For Sharpening Edge

To do a good job of sharpening the blade of a plane on an oilstone, it is important to support the blade at the proper angle to the stone. This can be done easily by using a long, roundheaded bolt to hold the cutter at a constant angle. Fasten the bolt in the blade slot with a nut, two washers and a wing nut, as shown. Set the oilstone on a flat surface, such as a bench top, and place the edge of the blade on the stone. Then adjust the blade to the desired angle by turning the nut down the bolt threads or backing it off and then locking in place with the wing nut. After the correct angle is attained, sharpen the blade in the usual manner.—Ted J. Kubit, Detroit, Mich.

Separating Fishing-Rod Ferrules Without Damage

Ferrules of fishing rods that have not been taken apart before storing often corrode, making separation difficult without exerting pressure that might damage the rod. To separate the corroded ferrules, apply a few drops of carbon tetrachloride in and around the joint, and allow it to remain for a half hour so that it penetrates and dissolves the corrosion. After this, the rod sections will come apart easily. Remove the rust spots with fine emery cloth and coat the ferrules with a light oil before putting the rod sections back together.

(An electric baby-bottle sterilizer is just the thing for sterilizing jelly glasses.
You're in for a change with this novel two-in-one shelf for, when you are tired of using it as a plain wall shelf, it can be slipped apart and used as two separate corner shelves. Primarily, it's a lot of work, although a power saw is needed to form the dovetail joint which joins the two shelves together. Both shelves are made from a 12-in. disk which is faced ¼ in. thick and beaded around the edge. The disk is cut into four equal segments, producing two brackets which are beveled along one edge as shown, and two top pieces which are dovetailed along the end grain. The brackets are glued in shallow grooves routed or dadoed in the underside of the top pieces. Note that these are made blind at the front.
Discoloration of Steamed Wood Prevented by Cloth Wrapping

When it is necessary to steam wood in order to bend it to suit the design of a boat or piece of furniture, the possibility of discoloration can be eliminated by wrapping the wood in clean rags. Tie the rags securely to the wood so that they do not slip off during the steaming process. As the wood should not come in actual contact with the water, place a block of wood at the bottom of the container and keep the water level just below the top of the block.

Sherwood Benson, Minneapolis, Minn.

Rifle Supported Against Car Fender With Suction-Cup Bracket

While target-shooting or hunting, the fender of your car often is the most convenient place to lean the rifle. However, this practice is extremely unsafe, as the rifle is likely to fall to the ground and possibly discharge. A handy item to include in your gear is a suction-cup bracket which can be mounted on the car body to support the rifle without danger of its falling. To make the bracket, just screw a U-shaped metal clip to a suction cup and, if desired, cement felt to the inner edges of the clip to protect the rifle barrel.—Robert P. Arce, Hawthorne, Calif.

Estimating Hip-Roof Area

Here is a simple way to find the total area of a hip roof when determining the amount of shingles or roll roofing it will take. First, add the length of eave, A, to the length of ridge, B, and multiply the sum by the slope, or rafter length, D. Then multiply the eave, C, by the slope, E. Merely add the two answers in order to obtain the total roof area.


Foot Scraper Utilizing Pipe Lengths Has Handhold for Better Support

An efficient foot scraper is a must on the farm and in newly built suburban communities where sidewalks are scarce and the mud is thick. This scraper has a handhold across the top so that you can grasp it while cleaning the shoes, thus gaining the balance necessary to do a thorough job. Two pieces of pipe several feet long are joined at one end by welding a short length of pipe across the ends. Then a piece of flat iron, which forms the scraper, is welded between the vertical pipes 18 in. or so from the top. The pipes are driven into the ground until the flat-iron scraper rests on the surface.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

-To remove a paint spot from fabric, saturate the spot a few times with a solution consisting of equal parts of turpentine and household ammonia. Then wash the area with soap and water.
WHEN a group of friends and their children drop in for an evening of TV, the smart host takes the seating problem in stride and brings out these novel "down in front" chairs to give everyone a box seat. Reserved for young Hopalong fans and teen-agers, the chairs augment the regular room furnishings and also permit the audience to be seated on three levels so that all can see without craning. Made in two sizes, the chairs are used down front—the low seats for small fry, with older children being ushered to the higher ones. Several of each type can be made and, as they fold, they can be tucked away in a closet. Both chairs, which are detailed below, are made from solid stock and plywood. Style B is a duplicate of style A, except that a hinged base is added to bring the seat about 7 in. above the floor. The hinged backs are supported when open by strips of upholstery webbing. The webbing is fastened in place with short roundheaded screws and washers.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.
LONGER LIFE FOR FENCE POSTS

Preservative treatments for prolonging the life of fence posts can be carried out on the farm or in the wood lot at a minimum cost in time, labor and equipment.

By Robert Donald Sawyer

According to Richard W. Abbott, assistant extension forester at the University of Wisconsin, simple preservative treatments now are being carried out which will lengthen the life of wooden fence posts from 8 to 15 years. Wood of the different tree species suitable for fence posts varies greatly in durability. As shown in the table, Fig. 5, some durable woods such as cypress, Osage orange, black locust and redwood have a serviceable life as fence posts ranging from 15 to 25 years without any protection other than the natural oils contained in the wood itself which are toxic to ordinary wood-rotting organisms. Other less durable woods, widely used because of the high cost and relative scarcity of the durable varieties and also because they are readily available locally, are destroyed in a relatively short time unless protected by preservative treatments. Compare the condition of the posts in Figs. 2 and 6. The post in Fig. 2 has been treated; the other (untreated) post shows the progress of decay through the sapwood after only a few years of service. Note also from the table that after treatment with a preservative the serviceable life of the less durable woods compares favorably with that of the most durable varieties.

Posts selected for treatment with preservatives should be round and about 4 to 5 in. in diameter at the top end. In the non-pressure method of treatment, the heartwood of most varieties will resist the penetration of the preservative and it is for this reason that only round, unsplit posts are used. In treating with the common chemicals it generally is recommended that the bark be peeled immediately after cutting, Fig. 1, and that the posts be stacked to season as in Fig. 3. However, some treatments can be carried out without removal of the bark, as will be noted later. Bark of most of the common trees suitable for fence posts peels most easily in the early

Bark should be peeled from each post immediately after cutting and while the sap is still fresh

Treated post shows no signs of decay after several years of service. Note smooth surface below ground
After peeling, posts are stacked to season thoroughly before treating by cold soaking. Spring when the sap begins to rise. That's why farmers plan to cut the season's replacement posts at this time. Before cutting post timber, it's a good idea to go over the wood lot and mark trees suitable for cutting during that season. When cutting, special attention should be given to removal of interfering growth, Fig. 4.

In general, there are three methods of nonpressure treatment: the open-tank, or "cold soaking" method, being the easiest and simplest, using as a preservative a mixture of equal parts of creosote and crapease oil. Various tanks can be used but the setups pictured in Figs. 7 and 8 have proved the most satisfactory. In the first system a pump is used to draw the preservative solution from the drums and force it into the sheet-metal vat. The latter is specially made for the purpose and is generally designed to hold at least 12 posts submerged for treatment at one time. Special hold-downs are provided to force decay of some untreated posts progresses to this stage in three to five years' time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Round Only</th>
<th>Split</th>
<th>Expected Life Without Treatment (In Years)</th>
<th>Recommended Treatment</th>
<th>Expected Life After Treatment (In Years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aspen (poplar)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basswood</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gum</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxley</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butternut</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar, white</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fir</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>72 hrs.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>72 hrs.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey locust</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornbeam</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loblolly Pine</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locust, black</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longleaf Pine, dense</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longleaf Pine, non-dense</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, hard, soft</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, red, black</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white, bur</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Cypress</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine, white, red, jack</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Gum</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Oak</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortleaf Pine</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Maple</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycamore</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarack</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Ash</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Poplar</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the posts below the level of the solution and hold them in position. The vat is elevated sufficiently so that the solution will drain off into an empty drum through a drainpipe fitted with a shutoff valve as shown. In the gravity system, Fig. 8, the supply tank is located above the vat which also is elevated so that the solution can drain off into a storage drum. Either arrangement performs satisfactorily when used with the creosote-oil solution or with the new preservative consisting of a 5 percent solution of pentachlorphenol (pronounced "penta-klor-lee-nol") and oil. This newer solution is available readily mixed for treating fence posts. Caution: Care should be taken in handling either the creosote-oil or pentachlorphenol-oil solutions. Wear rubber gloves when handling posts wet with the solution and take special precautions against a splash which might throw the liquid into the eyes or onto the bare skin. The treating unit should be located in the open away from buildings to reduce the fire hazard to the minimum, as the solutions used are flammable.

The amount of solution required will average about ½ gal. per post. This will vary somewhat with the kind of wood.

Treatment should be carried out only during the summer months when the temperature remains above 60 deg. F. As noted in the table, Fig. 5, the duration of the single treatment ranges from 48 to 72 hrs. for the common woods. At the end of this time the solution is drained off and the posts removed. If there are more posts to be treated, the tank is refilled with a new solution and the process repeated.

A second method, which is the most effective of all treatments practicable on the farm, requires that the solution be heated to about 200 deg. F. The equipment required is essentially the same as that used in cold soaking, except that some provision must be made for heating the preservative in the tank. Usually it is possible to mount the tank over a firebox of brick or stone in which a controlled fire can be maintained for the time necessary to bring the solution to the required temperature. A half-and-half solution of creosote and oil is recommended for the hot-bath method. Use caution in heating this solution as it is highly flammable. The procedure is quite simple: Place the posts in the tank, pump in the preservative, bring it to the required temperature and
Checking for Water in Fuel-Oil Drum

If you've been wondering just how much water has collected in a fuel-oil storage drum as a result of condensation and seepage through the vent, you can find out quickly with a piece of red litmus paper and a long stick. The litmus paper, which usually can be purchased in the drugstore, is tacked to the lower end of the stick as in the detail. Then the stick is held vertically and inserted through the bung until it touches the bottom of the drum. Any water in the drum will have settled to the bottom and will turn the litmus paper blue. Thus, the amount of water can be estimated by the depth of the color change in the paper. If the entire piece of paper should change color, use a longer piece and check again. Be sure that there is no sidewise movement when lowering the stick, and hold it against the bottom of the drum momentarily.

Jerome Toomey, Long Beach, Calif.

Hand-Drill Depth Stop

When drilling blind holes with a hand drill, it is next to impossible to gauge the depth exactly by eye. If you want to be sure that all the holes are just the right depth, slip a rubber disk over the bit so that the tip projects the desired distance. Stop drilling when the disk contacts the surface of the work. The disk can be cut from 1/16 to 1/8-in. sheet rubber and the center of the disk is slit to receive the bit.

Paul Woodruff, Chicago.
If a hook-shaped wooden arm is screwed to each leg of a stepladder, it takes only a moment to transform the ladder into a convenient easel for glazing window sash. The hooks are pulled outward when needed and pushed up along the leg when not in use. Stop blocks along the rear edge of the leg keep the hooks from dropping when the sash is rested on them.

Silk Hose Tests Sanded Surface

After sanding a wooden surface prior to painting, you can check the smoothness of the surface with an old silk stocking. Slip the stocking over your hand and rub it lightly over the sanded area. If the surface snags the stocking, further sanding is necessary for a smooth finish.

David Deutsch, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Improvised Aquarium Thermometer

A suitable thermometer for a tropical-fish aquarium can be made in a few minutes from an inexpensive wall-type thermometer. Mark the thermometer tube with dots of black paint to indicate the upper and lower temperature limits to be maintained in the aquarium. Then remove the tube from the backboard and paint a thin stripe around the tube at each dot. After straightening a paper clip, bend one end in a spiral to fit snugly around the thermometer tube and bend the other end of the wire to hook over the edge of the aquarium. Even though the thermometer is easily read, it is not noticeable enough to mar the appearance of the aquarium.

Willard M. Burton, Miami, Fla.

Handy Lifter for Thumbackstcks Formed From Picture Hook

Changing shelf paper and other jobs that require removing thumbackstcks are speeded by using this convenient little tool which is made from a picture hook. Just notch the small end of the hook and file the edge sharp. To use, slip the sharp edge under the head of the tack and pry up by rocking the large end of the hook.

William Swallow, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Novel Flag Arm on Mailbox Trips When Lid Is Opened

To make sure that the mailbox flag was lowered each time outgoing mail was removed from the box and thus save the mail carrier unnecessary stops, one man devised this novel flag arm which is tripped by opening the lid of the box. The arm consists of a length of rod bent so that it passes through a length of tubing and then down and in front of the mailbox lid, as shown in the drawing. The tubing, which is soldered to the top of the box, provides a pivot for the arm, and the portion of the arm which hooks over the lid of the box is bent slightly less than 90 deg. so that it is forced upward when the box is opened. The long upright portion of the rod is bent somewhat forward to keep the flag from falling before the arm is tripped. The flag is of sheet metal soldered to the top of the arm.

Vincent Serecin, Williamsport, Pa.

Creasing the edges of a necktie too sharply when pressing it can be prevented by cutting cardboard to the desired shape and inserting it between the folds of the tie.
PHOTOS THROUGH A MICROSCOPE

By Victor Rodwell and Selwyn A. Marks

INTERESTING and informative photos can be made of minute objects by shooting them through a microscope. Any camera will do the trick, even a box camera, and your laboratory can be any convenient table top. Cameras of the bellows type or box type are preferable to the 35-mm. miniature, which would produce negatives so small as to require enlargement. A low-power microscope is best for most subjects, and a desk lamp of the adjustable type shown in the photos above is just the thing for lighting. The camera must be supported rigidly in the vertical position so that it overhangs the eyepiece of the microscope and at the same time is adjustable up and down. A laboratory ring stand like that shown is best, of course, but if this unit is not available, a suitable stand is easily improvised.

After setting up the microscope and focusing it on the subject, hold a sheet of thin white paper over the eyepiece and move it upward until the light disk projected on the paper is reduced to the minimum diameter. The camera lens must be placed at this point and directly above the microscope eyepiece so that the subject will be in sharp focus. Fit a small cardboard tube between the lens and the eyepiece to form a light-tight connection. Test shots for the purpose of correcting any chance errors in focusing or timing can be made on fine-grade printing paper. Remember that the image projected onto the film through the eyepiece is circular. To determine the size of the circular area, remove the back of the camera and substitute a piece of ground glass or wax paper. Then open the shutter and measure the diameter of the circle of light on the ground glass. Make a holder by cutting two pieces of masking paper to fit the ground-glass opening. Cut a square opening in one piece. Sandwich the printing paper between. Place in the camera and close the back to retain the improvised holder. Make several exposures, then develop and check results. Once the setup is proved correct, regular film can be used.
Lamp Stand Fitted With Novel Clamp Supports Reflector Near Floor

A photo flood reflector mounted on a light stand in the usual manner sometimes cannot be positioned near enough to the floor for desired lighting effects. In this case, use a wooden clamp to permit adjusting the reflector from a height of approximately 2 ft. down to floor level. The clamp is made from two pieces of hardwood notched near both ends to clamp over the light-stand shafts and drilled for a bolt and wing nut. To lower the reflector, remove the upper telescoping rod from the stand, invert the rod and clamp the end to the tripod standard as shown in the photograph.

Frank T. Sokolik, Chicago.

Inventory Kept on Film-Box Cover

When cut film is purchased in boxes of 25 or 100 sheets, it is easy to forget just how many sheets remain in the box after loading the film holders. To prevent the inconvenience of starting to load the holders and finding that there are only two or three sheets of film left in the box, keep an inventory on the box cover by marking down the number of sheets remaining each time a portion of the film supply is removed from the box.

Handle steadies candid camera

If difficulty in holding a candid camera steady sometimes spoils otherwise perfect shots, try fitting the camera with a wooden handle which can be made at a cost of only a few cents. After cutting the head from a ¾-in. stove bolt, insert the threaded portion into a wooden chisel handle, using plastic wood to anchor the bolt in place. Be sure that the bolt is aligned with the handle, and allow the threads to project about ¼ in. from the top of the handle. To attach the handle to the camera, just turn the bolt threads into the tripod socket.

Light Trap for Darkroom Window Permits Passage of Air

One of the major problems confronting the amateur photographer who sets up a basement darkroom is how to ventilate the room and still keep it lightproof. An easy way to do this is to build a light trap, like the one shown, that will fit an open window or an opening cut in an inside wall or door. The trap consists of two baffle sections held apart by wooden side members. The baffles are staggered so that light will not pass through them even though they are separated sufficiently to allow passage of air. Plywood, hardboard or cardboard can be used for the baffles which should be painted flat black to prevent any light reflection. If possible, mount one light trap near the floor of the darkroom and another near the ceiling. This will provide excellent ventilation, especially if a fan is used to help circulate the air.
By Roland Wolfe

By FITTING the lens of your camera with what is known to the trade as a "first surface" mirror you can make photocopies—"stats for short—of such original subjects as manuscript pages, letters, business and legal forms, line drawings and any similar printed matter. The purpose of the mirror is to reverse the image of the subject before it is recorded on the sensitized copy paper so that the 'stat reads correctly from left to right. The process simply reverses the black-and-white tone values of the original, making the print appear like a negative, as you can see from the several examples shown at the bottom of the following page.

An ordinary mirror, silvered on the back, cannot be used, as it produces double images and considerable distortion. The first-surface mirror is silvered on the face, or front, of the glass and serves the same purpose in photocopy work as a prism. The mirror is held in front of the lens at a 45-deg angle by means of a special holder made as detailed at the right. Reflected light from the subject is deflected by the mirror into the camera lens at an angle of 90 deg. For this reason, the copy must be placed in a plane at right angles to the camera lens, either on a table top directly
The mirror holder completed with the mirror being inserted in the grooves cut into the sides. Thin felt is glued to the edges of the lens opening to prevent marring lens barrel. Note locking thumbscrew.

Above, holder in position on lens. Here it is turned for photographing subject on an easel. Below, samples of negative prints produced by the one-step process. First and third from the left are originals.
the camera on a box and then raise it to the required position by blocking up either the camera or the box. It is necessary that both the camera and the table top be level in two directions as otherwise it is difficult to bring all parts of the flat copy into sharp focus without some distortion. On the other hand, if you plan to do considerable copy work, it will pay to make the simple copying stand pictured at the right. Here the camera is located in a stationary position at right angles to an easel, which is movable along an improvised track. Both methods have certain advantages and the individual must decide which best suits his purpose.

Where only a limited number of photocopies are made at a time, ordinary cut-film holders may be used for holding the special copy paper. Otherwise, it is best to purchase or build a special camera back to accommodate copy paper in rolls. It should be remembered that one-step copy work eliminates the usual method of negative-positive printing and gives you a reverse print which is suitable for record files at a very low cost per print, as elimination of the film negative cuts both cost and time. If you wish to go one step further, it is possible to rephotograph the negative print and produce a positive print. Since photocopy paper is available with both orthochromatic and panchromatic emulsions, the tonal values of the original copy can be reproduced as faithfully as they are with film negatives simply by rephotographing the negative print.

Wooden "Safe" for Photo Paper Has Self-Closing Door

There’s no need to worry about accidentally exposing your supply of photo paper when the darkroom light is turned on or the door is opened if the paper is stored in this lightproof paper safe. Although the paper is kept right at your finger tips, it is always protected from light, as the front of the cabinet is fitted with a spring-hinged door which closes tightly after each sheet has been removed. The door swings upward and out of the way when the hand is inserted. A turn button installed directly beneath the door provides a safety lock to keep the door from being opened accidentally. If made to the dimensions given, the cabinet is suitable for sheets up to 4 x 5 in. but, of course, it can be made considerably larger if desired. The cabinet itself is of simple box construction, the parts being carefully fitted and joined with glue and nails so that the cabinet is absolutely lightproof. The slotted panel which contains the spring-hinged door is rabbeded on two sides to fit snugly into the front of the cabinet, and the sheet-metal doorframe is screwed to the inside of the front panel so that it is centered over the 3 x 6-in. slot. A two-piece door, carefully cut to fit the stepped edges of the frame, is riveted together and the rivets are filed flush on both sides. After the door has been riveted to one leaf of the spring hinge, the other leaf is fastened to the doorframe over the center of the opening. The spring on the hinge should be just strong enough to close the door tightly when the hand is removed from the opening. Punch or file a reference mark on the safety-lock knob to indicate when the door is locked.

Switch Added to Movie Projector Prolongs Life of Lamp

If your movie projector is equipped with only one switch which turns on motor, blower and lamp, you can obtain longer life from the lamp by fitting the projector with an independent switch for turning off the lamp while rewinding the film. Simply wire a toggle switch into the lamp circuit as shown in the diagram, and drill a hole through the projector base to permit mounting the switch at a convenient spot, preferably directly above or below the present switch. After installing the lamp switch, check the circuit to be sure that the blower operates when the lamp is turned on.—J. T. Gataldo, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Adhesive Labels for Transparencies

Adhesive labels of the type which require no moistening are just the thing for identifying color transparencies. The labels adhere readily to the acetate sleeves or cardboard mounts of the transparencies and yet can be removed without leaving marks. These labels are obtainable in most stationery stores and may be purchased in convenient roll form for use with a typewriter.

Tape Guards Box-Camera Shutter

When the film in a box camera has been only partially used and you wish to save the rest of the roll until a later date, use a piece of cellulose tape to prevent accidental tripping of the shutter. Place the tape over the trigger slot so the trigger cannot be moved and simply remove the tape when you again want to use the camera.—Jackson Pratt, San Jose, Calif.

Books That Every Home Craftsman Needs

With the arrival of cool autumn days, every home craftsman and would-be craftsman is thinking about getting his workshop ready for the winter when he plans to do all the work that he put off last summer. Also, it's time to think of that near teen-age son in your family. There is no better way to keep him busy and teach him to concentrate and be neat and careful in all of his work than to start him out in his own home workshop. Besides, he can pick up some spending money by making and selling items to his friends. Training obtained in this kind of work will be invaluable to him in later years when he goes out into the world on his own.

*Popular Mechanics* book "POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM" by W. Clyde Lammey, who is a recognized authority on the use of small power tools, will be invaluable to any craftsman, young or old. It covers workshop layout, workbenches and tool storage as well as basic woodworking joints, moldings, mitered work, jointing, turning and drilling in addition to sanding, shaping and mortising. You will find also various woodworking projects that tie in the use of power tools in construction.

Metalworking is covered, too. Here you will find the fundamentals of lathe work, measuring with rules, calipers and micrometers, grind finishes, milling, etc. Also included is information on how to run milling cuts, cut threads and operate a drill press.

Publication date, Oct. 15; price $2.50.

*Popular Mechanics* book entitled "100 BEAUTIFUL PIECES OF FURNITURE YOU CAN BUILD" will solve the problem of every craftsman who wants to make furniture of which he and his family can be proud. The book shows furniture for every room in your home, either as occasional pieces or in complete suites, such as a living-room suite, a dining-room suite or a suite for a bedroom. In fact, an owner of a new home can furnish it completely with furniture described in this book, in either modern or period style. Every piece is pictured and completely detailed in addition to having a thorough text that tells how to build it step by step. There are 48 pages in full color that enable you to view the furniture in its natural beauty. Most of the suites were designed exclusively for *Popular Mechanics* by John Bergen who styled them to be made easily with tools owned by the average home craftsman. Publication date, Oct. 15; price $3.00.

Both books are available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

198
NOT LIKE most lawn mowers that go into retirement during winter, this double-duty machine earns its keep the year 'round. Featuring two intersecting rotary blades, it serves as an efficient power mower in summer, and a scoop attachment converts it in winter to an excellent rotary snowplow. Powered by a 1½-hp. Briggs and Stratton gasoline engine, the machine is self-propelled by a chain-belted drum. Power transmission to the mower and the snowplow is provided by a V-belt drive.

Designed and built by L. O. Hansen of Waterloo, Iowa, the original mower pictured above was assembled from odd parts, welded together. The cutaway drawing, Fig. 2, gives a general idea of the arrangement of the V-belt drive, and also shows how...
bevel gears are used to spin the twin mower blades. The original machine used an old golf-green roller to provide the driving drum that propels the mower. If such a roller cannot be obtained, you can substitute several wide flat-belt pulleys for this part. A 5-in., 15-tooth sprocket is welded to one end of the drum and the axle is housed at each end in ball bearings held in special castings machined for a press fit. Sleeves which form bearings for the swivel casters are adjustable to regulate the cut.

A study of Figs. 1 and 3 will acquaint you with the parts needed and assembly of the twin pipe sleeves that carry the shafts for the blades. Notice in Fig. 3 that each set of bevel gears is installed in a circular gear box. The latter are fitted with bushings and coupled together with a length of pipe through which a % in. drive shaft is inserted. The outboard end of the shaft carries a 2-in. pulley which operates the snowplow. Each vertical shaft unit, Fig. 1, is
Slat Sides of Turkey Feeder
Adjusted to Suit Birds

Varying the position of the slat sides on this turkey feeder permits the height of the feeder to be increased as the birds grow. When the turkeys are small and first put on the range, the slats are lightly nailed near the top so the birds have easy access to the feed. When the turkeys become larger, the slats are lowered, thus raising the height of the opening and increasing the capacity of the feeder. The drawing shows a slat nailed in place diagonally to illustrate both upper and lower positions.

Puller for Flywheel Bearing
Improvised From Bolts

When it is necessary to remove a flywheel pilot bearing and a puller is not to be had, one can be improvised in a few minutes from two long bolts and an iron bar. The bolts should be of a size which permits the head of one and the shaft of the other to be passed through the hole in the bearing simultaneously. However, the heads must be large enough so that both of them will not pass through the hole at the same time. After both bolts have been pushed through the bearing, the bolt heads are positioned side by side to engage the edge of the bearing hole. Then the iron bar, which has been drilled for both bolts, is slipped over the threads and a nut is turned on each bolt. A spacer is placed under each end of the bar and the nuts are gradually tightened to pull the bearing from its seat.
Part III

By W. Clyde Lammey

Dial indicators, or dial gauges as they are often called, are widely used in industry for checking the accuracy of machine-tool setups and sizes of parts, in the inspection of duplicate parts and in various other gauging operations where precise measurements must be made consistently. Dial gauges look something like watches and the best-grade instruments are made with watchlike precision. Basically, the dial unit consists of a rack-and-pinion mechanism connected to a gear train having ratios capable of translating a slight movement of a spindle to a much greater movement of a hand swinging on a calibrated dial. The movement of the hand is easily read in thousandths or in ten-thousandths of an inch. In this respect, dial gauges differ from all other types of measuring instruments covered in Parts I and II.

Some gauge dials made for specialized work, such as comparative inspection, are fitted with tolerance hands which may be set to indicate plus and minus limits in thousandths or tenths. On other special types designed for a spindle travel up to 1 in., the dial is fitted with a short telltale hand which registers the number of revolutions of the master hand when the spindle is moved. Gauge dials also are regularly calibrated for continuous readings from 0 to 10, 0 to 50, etc., and for balanced, or plus-and-minus readings such as 0-5-0, 0-25-0 and so on, depending on the requirements of the job in hand.

Figs. 28 to 34 inclusive show various applications of the universal type of dial gauge, the complete gauge set being shown in Fig. 32. The set is furnished with contact points A, B and C, Fig. 32, a hole attachment, clamp and tool-post holder. The clamp, tool-post holder and hole attachment permit the instrument to be used on large lathes and planers, milling machines of the vertical and horizontal type and also for certain setup work on shapers. A helpful feature of this particular type of gauge is the adjustable dial. By simply turning the knurled rim, the dial may be moved to bring the zero mark to any point desired in relation to the hand. Usually the circumference of the dial is divided into 100 equal divisions, each representing a movement of the contact point .001 in. One complete revolution of the hand adds up to 1 in. on this particular type of dial. Fig. 28 pictures...
MEASURING
and Dial Gauges

the universal indicator being used to check
the runout of a lathe chuck before setting
up a small job on which the machine work
will be quite exacting. Fig. 29 shows the
same instrument set up to check on the ac-
ccuracy of a facing cut. In Figs. 30 and 33
the instrument is assembled with the hole
attachment, Fig. 32. The arm, having two
ball-shaped ends, is pivoted below the dial
in such a position that one ball end bears
on the contact point of the dial spindle
when the other end of the pivoted arm con-
tacts the inside of the bore in the work.
After the parts are placed in contact and
the dial is adjusted to the zero reading,
the lathe is turned slowly by hand. Any
slight errors in the bore diameter will
register on the dial. Setting the ball end
of the actuating arm at the outer edge of
the bore and running the lathe carriage
slowly forward will enable the machinist
to detect errors in the bore in the axial
plane. In Fig. 33 the hole attachment is
used to reach over the blocking on the face-
plate, as here it would not be possible to
use the dial alone as in Figs. 28 and 29. Figs.
31 and 34 show how the dial is mounted
with the special clamp on machine parts for
making critical accuracy checks. The inside
of the clamp frame is machined to a right
angle and the jaw is "veed" so that it may
be attached to parts of almost any size or
shape within its capacity. Note that when
the unit is assembled as in Fig. 32 the
movement of the dial is universal. It can be
placed in practically any position that the
nature of the work requires. When locating
the dial to take an important reading, be
sure that all binding screws are tightened
before running the test. It should be kept
in mind that Fig. 32 pictures only one of

Here the hole attachment gives clearance over face-
plate lugs or blocks. The lathe is turned by hand

In this setup, the dial is attached to the special
clamp for checking the alignment of machine parts
the many types of fixtures in which dial gauges are used.

The inside-outside vernier, or vernier caliper, and also the vernier height gauge, are units which, in effect, are simply combinations of steel rules that permit exceedingly accurate measurements. The vernier caliper, Figs. 35 and 37, consists of a graduated steel rule, generally called the bar, on one end of which is a fixed jaw, or contact point. A movable jaw sliding on the bar and controlled by a slow-motion screw, which may be locked at any point along the length of the bar, carries a graduated rule, or plate, arranged so that it may be compared with the fixed scale on the bar. The fixed scale is graduated in 1/1000th inches (.025) and every fourth division representing one tenth of an inch is numbered, Fig. 37 and the upper detail in Fig. 36. The plate (vernier) is graduated into 25 divisions and the space, or total span, of the 25 divisions is equal to 24 divisions on the fixed scale. Thus, each graduated space on the plate is one twenty-fifth of one forty-fifth.
of an inch (.001) less than a corresponding space on the fixed scale. Although this seems a little involved, it will be greatly simplified by remembering that, if the zero marks on the bar and plate are exactly aligned, the first marks to the right on the bar and plate will be .001 in. out of line. The second marks will be .002 in. out, and so on. Now, if the slide is adjusted to bring the first two marks precisely in line, the jaws will have opened .001 in., and, if the slide is moved to bring the fourth pair of marks into line, the jaws will have opened .004 in., and so on.

Once this progression is understood, the principle can be used to read the instrument with the vernier in any position on the bar. For example, looking through the "window" in the movable jaw, as shown in the upper detail in Fig. 36, the vernier has been moved to the right one and four tenths and one forty-fifth inches, or 1.425 in., on the bar, as shown on the bar. It also will be noted that the eleventh line on the vernier coincides with a line, indicated by stars, on the bar. Thus eleven thousandths of an inch must be added to the reading on the bar, making the total reading 1.425 plus .011 in., or 1.436 in. It should be noted in the upper detail in Fig. 36 that the offsets and spacings of the lines on the plate and bar have been exaggerated somewhat. Essentially the same principle applies to the vernier height gauge, Figs. 38 and 39. This instrument is designed for measuring or laying off vertical distances where a high degree of accuracy is required.

Details A, B and C in Fig. 36 show sample readings of a vernier micrometer graduated to read in ten-thousandths. Otherwise the instrument is the same as the ordinary mikes graduated to read in thousandths. The difference is that on the vernier mikes there are ten divisions marked on the sleeve occupying the same space as nine divisions on the edge of the thimble. The thimble is graduated to read in thousandths, thus one tenth of a division would be one ten-thousandth of an inch. To make the reading, first read to thousandths as with the regular mikes, then note which of the lines on the sleeve coincides with a line on the thimble. In Fig. 36, B, a zero line on the thimble coincides with an axial line on the sleeve and the vernier zero on the sleeve coincides with a line on the thimble. The reading would be .2500 in. But in detail C it will be noted that the zero line on the thimble indicates a value greater than .2500 in. Note that the seventh vernier line on the sleeve coincides with a line on the thimble, making the total reading .2507 in. Mikes graduated to read in tenths are now widely used by machinists.

(The End)

[Certain technical information courtesy L. S. Starrett Co.]
Extension on Hand Truck
Permits Carrying Skids

Because it is easy to handle in narrow aisles, a two-wheel hand truck is often preferred to the larger platform truck even though the size of its load is limited. Fitting the nose of the hand truck with a hinged wooden extension will permit picking up skids which will handle a more sizable load than the nose plate itself. When not in use, the extension is hooked in the upright position. The skids can be made from waste lumber, 16 x 16 in. being a convenient size, and should be high enough to allow the extension to slide under them easily.—J. A. Richards, Saco, Me.

Renewing Bolt Threads After Cutting

When a bolt or machine screw must be cut off either with a hacksaw or snips, the threads are likely to be damaged at the point of cut. To renew the threads, turn a nut well onto the bolt before cutting and, after the bolt has been severed, back off the nut. If the bolt has been snapped with cutters instead of sawed, it is best to round the end on a grinder before backing off the nut.

W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

Brace Chuck Fitted With Adapter
Holds Twist Drills Securely

Frequently it is advantageous to drive small twist drills with a hand brace, but most hand-brace chucks will not hold small straight-shank drills securely. Adapters for the most-used drill sizes are easily made from short lengths of steel rod. Square one end of each length of rod and drill a hole in the squared end to a depth of about 3/4 in. with the same drill which is to be used in the adapter. Be sure that the hole is centered. Then slot the rod at right angles with a hacksaw to a depth of roughly 1 1/2 in. The slots form four jaws which close on the drill shank in the same manner as the jaws of a collet. To use, insert the adapter in the hand brace chuck, insert the drill and tighten the chuck. In some hand-brace chucks the jaws are tapered, or are pivoted at the inner ends. In this case, it will be necessary to shoulder the adapters as in the detail so that the chuck jaws will close fully.

W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.

Board Wedged Between Wheels
To Block Tractor For Belt Work

Four-wheeled tractors having rear-mounted belt pulleys are quickly blocked for belt work by placing a board behind the front wheel and over the rear wheel as illustrated. In some cases, it may be necessary to use two boards, placing one back of each front wheel to prevent the tractor from creeping sidewise when driving a long belt. The boards are easily placed in position by the operator as the belt is tightened.—John Evritt, Vandalia, Ohio.

(A hot-water bottle filled with scalding water will often thaw a frozen car-door lock when other methods fail.
Handy Cutter Speeds Trimming Building Paper

When it is necessary to cut building paper into narrow strips, one carpenter uses this simple cutter to rip the paper to size quickly. Razor blades fastened at an angle provide the cutting edges, and the roll of paper rotates on a length of ½-in. pipe. Note that the paper is pulled under a guide board so that it is held tightly against the blades, the latter being screwed to cleats which are nailed or screwed to the front edge of the cutter frame. One, two or more blades may be used and spaced to suit the desired widths.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Slotting With Hacksaw Improved by Blade Alteration

If two or three hacksaw blades are used side by side in the standard hacksaw frame for cutting slots, the tension on the blades is never equal because of the angle of the pins in the holders. This frequently causes one of the blades to buckle and bind, resulting in inaccuracies and possible breakage. To correct this tendency, tape the blades together at each end and then file the registering holes at an angle corresponding to that of the pins in the holders. This assures that when the blades are placed in the frame they will be drawn to the same tension when the frame is tightened. File identifying marks on the blades as shown so that when removed from the frame they can be reassembled in the same order.—Earl R. Goddard, Denver, Colo.

Matching Upholstery on Car Door

Having to repair a small hole in the upholstery of a car door and finding that no matching fabric was available, one auto trimmer removed an armrest and cut out a piece of the material directly under the rest. The patch, which was slightly larger than the hole to be repaired, was cemented inside the opening. The armrest covered the hole left by cutting away the patching fabric.—Russell L. Card, Tweed, Ont., Can.

Muffler for Service-Station Lift Improvised From Oilcan

To eliminate the ear-splitting sound of air being exhausted from a hydraulic car lift, one service-station owner fitted the lift exhaust with a muffler made from a 1-qt. oilcan filled with steel wool. Instead of opening the can in the conventional way, a hole was punched in the center of the top end and the oil drained out. After the can was packed with steel wool, a few vents were punched in the bottom and sides with a nail. Then, the muffler was mounted on the outlet valve of the lift by means of a short length of ½-in. pipe soldered in the hole at the top of the can.

George Boyer, East Pepperell, Mass.
NEW DIRECT-READING MICROMETER is adjusted to the work in the same way as conventional mike, but the readings appear in openings, or windows in the thimble, thus making usual computations unnecessary.

STAND-BY A.C. GENERATOR is now available to farmers and dairymen for use when rural power lines fail. Farm tractor is hooked to generator, furnishing power for lights, milking machines and pumps.

NEW SPEED CHANGER that features two variable-pitch sheaves is now available. One sheave is spring-loaded and mounted on motor shaft. Other is controlled manually and is mounted on driven shaft.

THE BOTTLED-GAS TORCH pictured at the left is suitable for work requiring temperatures up to 2200 deg. F. Flame is adjustable to pin-point size and the torch is charged from a bottled-gas tank.

FOLDING BUCKSAW, or bow saw as it is often called, is a new item in trail equipment for campers and outdoormen. Note how saw folds to compact unit with teeth covered to prevent injury when handling or carrying in a pack. It comes in two sizes with blade lengths of 20 and 24 in. In the larger size, it is suitable for cutting logs up to 10 in. in diameter. Weighing only 2½ lbs., it carries easily on the trail.
METAL PAINTBRUSH HOLDERS, or jackets, that keep brushes soft and ready for use have been made available. Holder supports the brush in a solvent with the bristles compressed slightly, thus retaining the chisel edge and preventing bristles from spreading. Two short legs on lower end of each holder prevent brush from touching bottom of container. Furnished in five sizes.

A PORTABLE TOOL, which is hydraulically operated, is now supplied for cutting wire rope, round steel, chain and power cables. Hydraulic mechanism is operated by a built-in hand pump capable of exerting a 22½-ton thrust. Cuts 1½-in. wire rope in 20 seconds.

TWO NEW GAUGES that aid in sharpening drills up to ½ in. in diameter are pictured above. Left, this gauge slips over end of drill bit which projects through a 118-deg. profile, or gauge. When drill point has been ground to the correct angle light cannot be seen between profile and cutting edges. Right, this gauge has a 90-deg. V-groove for holding drills up to ½-in.

THIS NEW SOLDERING IRON heats to soldering temperatures in 30 seconds and "idles" at 500 deg. F. with current consumption of about 25 watts. When booster switch is closed, current consumption is increased and temperature at tip is raised 400 percent.
How To Apply Asphalt Shingles

By Sam Brown

Part 1

ROOFING is the simplest of all the major repair jobs that the homeowner can tackle himself without professional help. It's easier to do than painting, except that you have to climb a little higher, work in a somewhat less comfortable position and swing a hammer instead of a paintbrush. Because of the mechanical features of the various asphalt-shingle patterns, the shingles practically lay themselves. If the first course is started correctly, you can't very well go wrong.

Selecting the shingle pattern: Data on several of the more popular shingle patterns, or types, is given at the top of the opposite page. The individual shingle is pretty much the same product in any type or style. It averages about the same weight per unit and has essentially the same proportions in the mineral covering. The difference in the style of modern roofing and the cost of the job depends on whether the shingles are laid single thickness, double thickness or triple thickness. Probably the most popular choice is the double thickness, or double coverage roof, and in this class the three-tab square butt and the three-tab hex strip shingles are leaders, especially on new work. Single-cover age shingles, such as Dutch lap, and interlocking
## Asphalt Shingles

### 3-TAB SQUARE
- **Weight per Square**: 210 lbs.
- **Unit Size**: 12" x 36"
- **Nails per Square**: 1.9 lb., 1" OR 3.2 lb., 1⅛" OR 3.3 lb., 1¼"
- **Per Bundle**: 33 sq. ft.
- **Coverage**: 1 Ply - 2%, 2 Ply - 59%, 3 Ply - 39%, 100%

### 2-TAB LUG
- **Weight per Square**: 167 lbs.
- **Unit Size**: 11½" x 36"
- **Nails per Square**: 1.3 lb., 1" OR 2.3 lb., 1¼"
- **Per Bundle**: 50 sq. ft.
- **Coverage**: 1 Ply - 22%, 2 Ply - 63%, 3 Ply - 15%, 100%

### 3-TAB HEX
- **Weight per Square**: 167 lbs.
- **Unit Size**: 11½" x 36"
- **Nails per Square**: 1.3 lb., 1" OR 2.3 lb., 1¼"
- **Per Bundle**: 50 sq. ft.
- **Coverage**: 1 Ply - 22%, 2 Ply - 63%, 3 Ply - 15%, 100%

### CLIP DUTCH LAP
- **Weight per Square**: 142 lbs.
- **Unit Size**: 12" x 16"
- **Nails per Square**: 0.9 lb., 1" OR 1.5 lb., 1¾"
- **Per Bundle**: 50 sq. ft.
- **Coverage**: 1 Ply - 61%, 2 Ply - 29%, 3 Ply - 10%, 100%

### THATCH
- **Weight per Square**: 172 lbs.
- **Unit Size**: 10" x 36"
- **Nails per Square**: 1.2 lb., 1" OR 2 lb., 1¾"
- **Per Bundle**: 50 sq. ft.
- **Coverage**: 1 Ply - 14%, 2 Ply - 72%, 3 Ply - 14%, 100%

### INTERLOCK
- **Weight per Square**: 138 lbs.
- **Unit Size**: 16" x 16"
- **Nails per Square**: 0.6 lb., 1" OR 1.1 lb., 1¾"
- **Per Bundle**: 50 sq. ft.
- **Coverage**: 1 Ply - 60%, 2 Ply - 31%, 3 Ply - 9%, 100%

---

**Nails Should be 1" Long for New Work, ¾" for Reroofing**

**Good Base is Essential, Split and Nail Down Warped Shingles**

**Starter Course Can Be Inverted Shingles or Roll Roofing**

**Roof Cement is Very Essential for Tight Flashings and Valleys**

**Ridges Can Be Finished with Cut Shingles or Roll Roofing**

---

**Basic Operations Common to all Jobs**

This page pictures and details nearly everything you need to know about a common roofing job. It's important to note the length of the nails recommended for new and old work, Fig. 3, and in reroofing it's equally important to avoid driving the nails too far down, as expansion and contraction of shingles may cause breaks.

---

**Drip Edge of 26-Gauge Sheet Metal Gives Protection at Eaves and Rake**

---

**SEPTEMBER 1950**
Methods of Laying 3-Tab, Square-Butt Shingles

TWO-COURSE MATCH

THREE-COURSE MATCH

4" EXPOSURE, TWO-COURSE MATCH

Types, cost much less per job and make an excellent roof, especially when used for overroofing, that is, laying new shingles over an old roof in good condition. Shingles are sold by the bundle, each bundle containing enough units to cover from 33 1/3 to 50 sq. ft., which is 1/3 to 1/2 of a square, the square being an area measuring 10 x 10 ft., or 100 sq. ft. After measuring the roof and determining the total area in square feet, it's easy to figure the number of bundles required for the job.

Treatment of roof edges: The terms “eaves” and “rake” are used by builders to refer to the edges of the roof, eaves meaning the lower edges and rake indicating the run from the eaves to the ridge. If the old roof is in good condition to start with, it is unlikely that the edges will need any special treatment, but if the shingles are in poor shape then some preparatory work may be necessary. Figs. 3 to 8 inclusive picture roofing steps common to all jobs and Figs. 13 to 24 inclusive picture the step-by-step procedure, including the regular valley treatment, Figs. 2, 18, 19, 20 and 21. As a rule, the first step is to prepare the roof edges. Rake boards or metal drip edges are installed, the boards being installed in the same positions as indicated for the drip edges in Figs. 8 and 9. When overroofing a wood-shingle roof it is the usual practice to use rake boards of beveled siding, 4 to 6 in. wide, to form a drip edge along the rake. It also is good practice to cut away the shingles along the rake so that the board bears directly on the roof boards with the thicker edge out. This has the effect of tilting the shingles slightly away from the edge, forming a watershed which prevents water from running down the edge of the roof and dripping from the fascia board. Some builders may even use 12-in. strips of roll roofing as in Fig. 10. It is a common practice to set the drip edges in roofing cement to prevent seepage of water under the shingles. On new roofs, Fig. 25, felt undercovering goes on first, then the drip edges and finally the shingles.

Preparing valleys: Figs. 18 to 21 inclusive show how the valley is prepared on old work. First a narrow strip of roll roofing is cut and laid in the space between the shingle ends to build up level. Then the full-width valley strip of roll roofing goes in, Fig. 18. Next, chalk lines are snapped to indicate the taper of the valley width, Fig. 19. Finally, lay a line of lap cement outside the chalk lines from top to bottom on both sides of the valley as in Fig. 20. Don't be confused by the forked arrow in Fig. 21. During heavy rainstorms when even a steep valley runs full from a point well up near the ridge, some water may take the direction of the small arrow, which makes it necessary to take the precaution of cutting the corner of each shingle and bedding the exposed edge in roofing cement or lap cement. Full-length valleys, such as those formed where the ridges meet at right angles at the same level, should be 6 in. wide at the top and should widen at the rate of about 1/2 in. to the foot down to the eaves. Note that the chalk lines, Figs. 19 and 20,
Here's a Picture Story Showing Application of Square-Tab Shingles

13. Lay a row of inverted shingles at eaves to form the starter course.

14. First course starts with full shingle with the edge flush at eaves.

15. Begin second course with full shingle less 6 in. Cut shingle from back.

16. Four nails fasten each shingle. Nail straight to avoid cutting.

17. Shingles are cut and flashed to all parts projecting above roof.

18. Two layers of roll roofing used in valley, same color as shingles.

19. Chalk lines are snapped on valley to indicate trim line for shingles.

20. Shingle ends at valley are bedded in roofing cement to turn water.

21. Top edge of each shingle at valley is cut off diagonally as shown.

22. Plastic roof cement assures tight joints at vent pipes and chimney.

23. On overroofing jobs shingles often are fitted under old flashing.

24. Ridges and hips can be finished with 12-in. strips of roll roofing.

SEPTEMBER 1950
widen in about this relative proportion.

**Laying shingles:** With the drip edges and valleys completed, the rest is plain nailing on an ordinary roofing job. **Caution:** On a steep roof, Fig. 1, don't take chances! See that all ladders reaching to the eaves stand solidly and make sure that scaffolding and footboards are anchored securely before trusting your weight on them. Some roofers, working on high, steep roofs, take the added precaution of tying a light rope loosely about the waist or under the arms. The free end of the rope is thrown over the ridge and tied securely to a tree or some other solid anchorage on the opposite side of the building. Then, if you slip, or something lets go, the rope will save you from a possible serious injury. The starter course, pictured in Fig. 5, is a row of inverted shingles, Figs. 13 and 25, or a roll of roofing 12 to 18 in. wide as in Figs. 5, 10, 26 and 27. In ordinary roofing practice, the shingles overhang ⅛ to ⅓ in. at the rake edge and ⅛ in. at the eaves when applied over old shingles. These overhangs can be slightly less over metal drip edges. Nearly all shingle units are self-spacing, that is, one butts against the other, and the headlap and alignment are more or less automatically taken care of by cutouts, slits or other mechanical features of the individual shingle units. However, it's a good idea to snap a chalk line occasionally as the work progresses to check the horizontal alignment. An example of how the headlap and alignment are governed by the cutouts and aligning slits provided on each
unit is the three-tab hex shingle. The usual exposure, or lay, is 5 in. to the weather. This means that after the first course the succeeding courses are set flush with the cutouts. Also, it is common to break the cutouts every second course, as in Fig. 25. This is done by alternating a full shingle unit and another with 6 in. cut off the outer end. This forms the starting shingle on the succeeding course. An alternate method is detailed in Fig. 26. Matching the cutouts on square butt shingles can be done by several methods as detailed in Figs. 9 to 12 inclusive. Other methods of laying different types are detailed and pictured in Figs. 27 to 33 inclusive.

**Flashing to sidewalls, vent pipes and chimneys:** Figs. 34 to 43 inclusive detail and picture the procedures in flashing the roof to various parts of the house structure to prevent leakage. Three methods of joining to side walls are pictured in Figs. 34, 35 and 36. How to flash a vent pipe projecting through the roof is detailed clearly in Figs. 37, 38 and 39. Both metal flashings and self-flashings are used, the latter being made either from the shingles or from roll roofing. On chimneys that project from a steep roof at some point below the ridge, it is customary to fit a watershed, or cricket, on the upper side of the chimney as in Fig. 40. The cricket can be made of wood as suggested, but for maximum durability it should be made of galvanized sheet metal or copper. All flashings, except metal, should be coated liberally at the joints with roofing cement carefully knifed into all openings and well smoothed on the exposed surfaces.

**Pipe flashing**

Here's the way to flash a chimney on an overroofing job. On steep roofs a wooden or metal cricket usually is fitted above the chimney as in Fig. 40. New shingles are then brought up to the chimney and roll-roofing strips are nailed and cemented in place as in Fig. 41. Job is then completed with shingles and cap flashing.
Drawing Board Hung From Ceiling Occupies Minimum Space

Free-lance artists who use a corner of the basement as a home studio will appreciate this large drawing-board easel which is hinged from the ceiling and folds flat against the wall for compact storage. Lengths of chain suspended from screws or nails driven into the ceiling joists hold the lower edge of the board away from the wall and permit easy adjustment of its angle. Storage space against the wall can still be used as the easel has no lower framework to interfere. A sheet of plywood, a drawing board fitted with extension arms or a large board built up of pieces doweled and edge-glued together, is hinged to two of the ceiling joists at the top corner of the wall. The chain links engage nails driven into the edges of the board. When folded flat against the wall the easel also serves as a mounting board for photocopy work.

Paul Will, Chicago.

Ladder Lashed to Truck Top With Spring-Fitted Chain

By anchoring each end of a ladder with two lengths of chain and a tension spring, the ladder is easy to fasten to the top of a truck and can be taken off in a jiffy, without the necessity of untying ropes. In addition, this method prevents rattling and keeps the ladder from working loose even on long hauls. Use two lengths of chain at each end of the ladder, connecting the lengths together with a tension spring as shown in the detail. Hooks at the ends of the chain engage the ladder rung and the truck bumper. The important point to remember is to use tension springs of sufficient strength to hold the ladder in place.

Opening in Floor Near Store Window

Affords View of Basement Display

Their interest aroused by a gaping hole in the floor of one furniture store, many passing shoppers paused for a second look and went in to buy the merchandise so unusually displayed. The opening, which is cut through the floor just inside the show window, is large enough to afford a clear view of the basement showroom. A decorative railing around three sides of the opening doubles as a guardrail.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

Waterproof Patch for Masonry Wall

If the joints in a masonry wall begin to leak, it is easy to seal them with a waterproof patch of asphalt calking compound. Just remove the old mortar to a depth of 2 in., force the calking compound into the joint and then cover with new mortar.
TELEVISION TODAY

WHEN color television comes into common use, weird-looking vacuum tubes like this electron gun, photo A, may come into their own. An electron beam is fired through the tube, and action of the beam on current flowing through the spiral (coiled spring in a vacuum) causes a large increase in the power of the current. Color TV will have to be broadcast at very high frequencies over a wide band, and this "traveling-wave" high-power amplifier tube is claimed to meet these special requirements.

Aluminum towers for TV antenna systems are to be seen in many fringe areas near cities where television broadcasting stations are located. The one shown in photo B comes in 10-ft. sections; it is made of lightweight structural aluminum.

The TV antenna rotating device, illustrated in photo C, operates on 110 volts a.c., 60 cycles, with an input of 25 watts. It rotates 370 degrees clockwise or counterclockwise, being instantly reversible from any point. The plastic control box operated at the TV receiver is color-toned to blend with most home furnishings.

Photo D shows a new 24-in. picture tube which will produce a direct-view picture almost as large as your daily newspaper page. It is shown mounted on a glass-tometal cone sealer on the assembly line.

A new idea in television engineering is illustrated in photo E. It features an entire TV chassis organized into eight plug-in units, each performing its separate and distinct function. For repair and replacement, each unit can be removed without interfering with the rest of the set.
Here is an excellent FM tuner of advanced design that can be used with any good audio amplifier. It is easy to build as the r.f. front end is assembled and the i.f. coils are prealigned. This r.f. section comes in a compact prewired unit that mounts on the chassis base which is available cut, drilled and ready for mounting all parts just as shown in the photos.

The parts are available in a kit form from radio-parts houses and are standard in every respect. Although not intended for beginners, the construction is not difficult for experienced builders, and the results when used with a good audio amplifier are highly satisfactory even to critical music lovers. Photo A shows the completed tuner connected to an audio amplifier, and a good loudspeaker in an adequate enclosure. Photo B is a rear view of the chassis showing the binding post strip for an FM dipole antenna, and the audio output cable which is fastened to the chassis base by means of a clamp. A front view of the completed FM tuner appears in photo C. It may be housed in a standard stock cabinet or installed in a custom-made or home-built console combination. The chassis layout is shown in Fig. 1 and the dial-string detail in Fig. 2. A complete schematic circuit diagram appears in Fig. 3. All coils are of the reliable Meissner type, and every part is carefully selected to insure maximum results. Very little leeway in specifications can be tolerated in high-frequency FM circuits and the parts specifications given in Fig. 3 are those that are supplied in the complete kit shown in photo D. Those who do not wish to purchase the complete Meissner T-8CK kit shown in photo D can buy foundation parts which consist of the essential Meissner units. These are as follows: FM tuning assembly (catalog number 13-7628) with dial parts and hardware; main chassis base (No. 05965-A); power transformer (No. 29501); FM-i.f. transformers (No. 05452), and the ratio detector coil (No. 05453). The i.f. coils and the ratio detector, when supplied separately, are not prealigned.

A bottom view of the completed FM tuner unit is shown in photo E. Before the operation of an FM receiver is described, it is well to review briefly the theory of FM transmission. Unlike amplitude-modulated (AM) transmission in which the r.f. wave varies in amplitude to correspond with the impressed audio signal, frequency-modulated transmission does not affect the amplitude of the wave. It permits the wave amplitude to remain constant but varies...
wave frequency in accordance with the modulated signal, as illustrated in Fig. 4. If the carrier frequency of an FM broadcast station is, for example, 88 megacycles, its frequency under modulation may shift as high as 88,075 kc. and as low as 87,925 kc., a swing above and below 88 megacycles (88,000 kc.) of 150 kc. From this it can be seen that a single FM broadcasting station may cover a bandwidth in the radio-frequency spectrum of as much as 150 kc. This is why FM broadcasting stations are located in the ultra-high frequency bands where there is a great deal more room for wide-range high-fidelity transmission than in the regular broadcast band.

Designed by well-known radio engineers especially for students and experimenters, this FM tuner circuit employs a double converter system which greatly reduces image response. The detector circuit, built around the 6AL5 tube, is called a “ratio detector.” It develops an audio voltage that is proportional to the ratio of the swing in frequency above and below the average frequency, during frequency-modulation (FM). It responds only to FM signals, not to amplitude-modulated (AM) signals and, since static and other electric disturbances
icle frequency and is amplified by the two following 6BA6 i.f. tubes.

Just above and to the left of the 6C4 audio-amplifier tube, shown at lower right in the circuit diagram, is a 22,000-ohm resistor and a .002-mfd. condenser. This is the de-emphasis circuit of the FM receiver. FM signals are transmitted by the station with the higher frequencies accentuated. At the receiver these higher frequencies must be attenuated to provide a perfectly flat response. Any noise in the circuit is also reduced at this point.

A full-wave rectifier is employed in the a.c. power supply, and the filter circuit is a resistor-condenser type. The output of the 6C4 amplifier tube is approximately 7 volts maximum. This is just right for use with any phono amplifier, power amplifier or good radio set having phono input terminals. Because of the high frequencies involved in FM reception, it is desirable to use a standard outdoor FM antenna, which should be mounted as high as possible. Those who wish to make an indoor FM dipole antenna that will give good results in strong FM signal areas can do so by using a short length of 300-ohm Amphenol twin lead. This is the same transmission line material that is used for both FM and TV antenna lead-ins. Cut off a 57-in. length of the twin lead and bare the wires at each end just enough to twist them together and then solder these ends. Then lay the twin lead out flat and cut the lower wire in the exact center; bare the ends of this wire about ½-in. and tin them for soldering to the twin-lead transmission line to the receiver. This transmission line can be any length up to about 100 ft. You can fasten the antenna to any table or baseboard with the dipole broadside to the station.

This is often a good solution for the antenna problem when a roof installation is not practical; the twin-lead dipole can be tied with string to a horizontal collar beam in the attic. A twin-lead dipole of this description makes a good emergency FM antenna in an apartment house where roof antenna systems are not permitted. Merely fasten it to the picture molding with thumbtacks on the wall of the room that is broadside to the FM station. In some cases on upper floor apartments it can even be placed under a rug if there are powerful FM stations broadcasting in the vicinity. The length of the dipole is cut to 56½ in. as this is about the center of the FM band. All parts for this model T-8CK FM tuner are supplied with the complete kit, with exception of the wire and rosin-core solder. A detailed material list is furnished with the kit and also with the essential parts, when they are supplied separately by parts houses.
Ten-Meter Transmitter Features Air-Cooled Final

By Stan Johnson WQ1LBV

Designed especially for those who built the 160-meter phone transmitter, R-386, which appeared in the January and March 1950 issues of Popular Mechanics Magazine, this unit can be operated from the same power-supply and modulator units. The two transmitters together provide the amateur radio operator, having a "B" ticket, with a highly effective pair of moderate power transmitters to work the two most important Class "B" phone bands. Like the 160-meter rig, this 10-meter transmitter section handles a full 120-watts input.

The 829-B final amplifier tube is an excellent high-frequency tube and performs on 10 meters as a pair of triodes on 160 meters. This is owing to a simple forced-air cooling system using a tube-cooling fan available from radio-parts houses.

Photo A shows the new 10-meter transmitter installed in the top section of the wooden rack above the original modulator unit. A complete circuit diagram of the 10-meter transmitter unit appears in Fig. 1. Various views of the completed unit are shown in photos B, C, D and E. The standard chassis base is 3 x 7 x 15 in.

Excitation for the 829-B is provided by a two-stage exciter. The 6V6 crystal oscillator uses a grid-plate oscillator circuit instead of more common tri-tet. This

---

**Fig. 1**

**Resistors**
- R1 = 500 ohms, 10-watt wire-wound
- R2 = 47,000 ohms, 1-watt carbon
- R3 = 47,000 ohms, 1-watt carbon
- R4 = 400 ohms, 10-watt wire-wound
- R5 = 15,000 ohms, 1-watt wire-wound
- R6 = 10,000 ohms, 20-watt wire-wound
- R7 = 29,000 ohms, 10-watt wire-wound
- R8 = 10,000 ohms, 1-watt carbon
- R9 = 10,000 ohms, 20-watt, wire-wound

**Condensers**
- C1 = 1 mfd, 400-volt paper type
- C2 = 100 mfd, air trimmer condenser
- C3 = 0.002 mfd, micro 50-volt d.c.
- C4 = 50 mfd, variable
- C5 = 100 mfd, micro 600-volt d.c.
- C6 = 0.002 mfd, 600-volt d.c.
- C7 = 0.002 mfd, 600-volt d.c.
- C8 = Dual 35 mfd, variable
- C9 = 1 mfd, 600-volt d.c.
- C10 = Dual 10 mfd, variable (National Tm50)
- C11 = 0.005 mfd, micro 1000-volt rating

**Note**
- Sockets bottom view.
- N.C. = neutralizing condensers (small wires mounted on stand-off insulators; see text)

**Note** X-TAL plugs into No. 4 and No. 6 on octal socket.
utilizes W6YVO's input arrangement which greatly simplifies coupling the oscillator to an external variable-frequency oscillator (VFO). The crystal oscillator tube is simply shifted to the octal tube socket normally used for the crystal—and the VFO (which should have the type of output in which one side of the output coil is ground) is plugged into the coaxial cable socket on the chassis.

The buffer circuit is conventional, except that the output side is untuned and tightly coupled to the tuned circuit in the grid circuit of the final amplifier. This arrangement eliminates one tuning control. All metering for the transmitter is provided for by closed-circuit jacks inserted at points in the circuit which allow the jack frame to be grounded. The 829-B is mounted horizontally on a shield which separates the input and output circuits. Neutralization of this tube is provided by small wires mounted on stand-off insulators. Starting with the wires close to the plates, they are gradually pushed away from the plates and, if necessary, clipped off, until there is no evidence of grid current change when the plate tank condenser C10 is rotated through resonance (with plate voltage on the final off, of course). The plate coil for the final is mounted on a hardboard strip mounted on two small blocks of wood. Coil L5 is a small variable-link type that plugs into a five-prong tube socket. Coil L1 consists of seven turns of No. 22 enameled wire wound on a standard plug-in 1¾-in.-dia. form, and the winding is spaced out to 5/8 in. Coils L2, L3 and L4 are wound on a six-prong 1¾-in.-dia. form. L2 is 4¾ turns of No. 22 wire spaced to 5/8 in. and L3 and L4 are each three turns of No. 22 wire wound on either side of L2 and are spaced 1/4 in. from it. Have the exciter portion working before applying plate voltage to the final. The cathode current for the buffer will be approximately 40 ma., grid current to the final 12 ma., and the cathode current of the final 240 ma.

Detailed student material list R-383 for this Ten-Meter Transmitter is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.
Everything you need for the finest miniature slide projection... for unequalled brilliance on the screen... unmatched protection for your precious transparencies. Your Kodak dealer now has a complete line to show you. Visit him today.

A Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A—Medium-priced—with sparkling performance. Heat-absorbing glass protects slides. Lumenized optics, including Kodak Ektanov Lens, 5-in. f/3.5. $49.50.

B Kodaslide Compartment File—Each of the 12 compartments swings out for easy access. Index inside cover. Holds 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. Ideal for group filing. $3.75.

C Kodaslide Projector, Model 1A—A great performer at a low price. Projects bright images up to 7 ft. wide. Lumenized optical system steps up screen brilliance 50%. $29.50.

D Kodaslide Projector, Master Model—Thousand-watt lamp delivers more light than any other 2 x 2 projector. Turbine-type fan cools slides on both sides. Choice of 5 superb Kodak Ektar and Ektanov Lenses. $150 to $225, depending on lens choice.

E Kodaslide Changer—Attaches to a Model 1A or a Model 2A for smooth, simple changing of slides. Takes up to 46 cardboard mounts. $17.50.

F Kodaslide Table Viewer—Projector, screen, and changer in a single unit. Always set up and ready to go. Gives a brilliant image even in a fully lighted room. $95.

G Kodaslide File Box—Protects 140 cardboard slides, 55 glass slides. Keeps them organized for easy handling in darkened room. Sturdy metal construction. $1.15.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.
Doctor for Old Timers

(Continued from page 92)

Most of the beautiful antique watches require new crystals; modern crystals could be made to fit, but many of the originals had high crowns. So that’s the way Cole makes them. With the help of James Morris, a glassblower at Northwestern University, Cole has developed a method for making these high-crown crystals. The two men soften heat-resistant glass in a flame, supporting it around the edge. At the right temperature the glass sags in the center. Presto—they have a high-crown crystal.

Cole doesn’t restrict himself to work on watches alone—he also is an expert on old clock mechanisms. One of his prize jobs was the rebuilding of an 18th-century grandfather clock which now stands in the hallway of his new home. The clock is a complicated mechanism which shows the date and moon phase as well as the time. A 55-pound weight keeps it going for a full month without rewinding.

But most fascinating of all is the musical ability of the old clock. Behind the face are 25 bells which are actuated by a roller mechanism to play 18 different tunes, each tune lasting about 45 seconds. Rows of small pins, precisely set on the roller, trigger tiny hammers to play the tunes. When Cole started working on the clock, so many of the pins were bent, broken or missing that he decided to get a fresh start by removing the ones which remained. Then watchmaker Cole became musician Cole. He searched for old German tunes of the period when the clock was made, worked out the timing and harmony of the tunes, then set 600 pins in the roller to play the music. To date he has put five tunes on the roller.

Now that he has a house of his own, Cole has an immaculate basement workshop equipped with razor-sharp tools where he repairs or duplicates the hand carving on antique clock cases.

His latest project is a fascinating little “cuckoo watch” with a saucy bird that bobs back and forth to the music played by a “miniature slide trombone.” Actually the music comes from a tiny whistle which plays an entire octave of notes. A slide in the whistle slips back and forth to play either of two tunes. Air for the whistle? A tiny goatskin bellows, operating through an ingenious arrangement of four compartments, furnishes a steady supply.

Cole is an inventor, too. He’s working on a watch without a dial which shows time directly, like some electric clocks. Similar watches have been designed, but Cole will

(Continued to page 232)
Only wide-gap Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs give you

SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE

DOUBLE LIFE and GREATER

GAS SAVINGS

Millions of car owners from coast to coast are switching from narrow-gap spark plugs to the sensational new wide-gap Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plug. They want smoother performance—money-saving gas economy—improved starting in extreme cold weather. They want the spark plug with the Built-in Resistor that doubles spark plug life and reduces interference with radio and television reception.

To get these remarkable benefits for your car, see your Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer today. You're always right . . . with Auto-Lite.

Auto-Lite Spark Plugs Patented U.S.A.

Cut-away view shows the 10,000 ohm Resistor which permits wider initial gap settings and makes these advantages possible. Double life under equal conditions as compared to spark plugs without the built-in Resistor.

The wide-gap Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plug is the newest addition to the complete line of Transport, Aviation, Marine and Regular Automotive spark plugs—ignition engineered by Auto-Lite.

AUTO-LITE Resistor

SPARK PLUGS

Tune in "Suspense!" . . . CBS Radio Thursdays . . . CBS Television Tuesdays

SEPTEMBER 1950

227
TIME TO CHECK THERMOSTAT

Winter is coming. You'll be putting in anti-freeze. Do you realize that different types of anti-freeze call for different thermostat adjustments? Alcohol boils at 180°F. If your thermostat is set higher than 155°F, you will lose alcohol fast. But—if you use a permanent type anti-freeze—which boils at 220°F—you will lose a lot of benefit unless your thermostat is set between 180°-200°. The best way is to decide which type anti-freeze you are going to use, and check your thermostat. Put thermostat in water with a thermometer and heat water. Note temperature as thermostat opens. If it opens too soon, or too late, for the anti-freeze you will use, get another thermostat! Also—be sure to check all hose lines and water connections. Replace hose that has begun to deteriorate!

FIX WATER PUMP LEAKS

Pumps generally occur at the bottom of the pump housing. Such a leak means that you must recondition the sealing surfaces of the pump. If you are using a water pump repair kit, be sure the machined surface against which the seal bears is smooth and true. Here is one design. If surface “X” is rough, pitted, or grooved, the seal will not hold. Tight seals are also required around the shaft on this particular design. There are several pump designs. The important thing is to know your pump before you start to fix it. Then be sure you have taken care of every seal. You may need to replace fan hub or impeller. Loss of anti-freeze can be both costly and dangerous.

ABOUT THAT RING JOB

Loss of power is costly, too. If you need a re-ring job before winter, be sure to use the best rings—Sealed Power Piston Rings. There is a Sealed Power Ring Set specifically engineered to do the best possible job on your engine, whatever the make, model, or wear condition. The best oil control ring ever made is the Sealed Pow Pack MD 50—the only ring with the Full Flow Spring. It controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. Write Sealed Power, Dept. Q-9, Muskegon, Mich., for the free booklet, “7 Ways to Save Oil.”
Never before - SO MUCH SAW for SO LITTLE MONEY!

NEW OPERATING EASE!
NEW SAFETY!
NEW CUTTING ACCURACY!

Completely NEW

DURO
8" Ball Bearing TILT ARBOR Saw
Only $43.95

C3013—New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw. With motor pulley, V-belt and 8" comb. blade. Less extensions, switch and motor, $43.95 retail.
CG-3013—New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw with cast iron gridded extensions, as shown. With motor pulley, V-belt, 8" comb. blade. Less motor and switch . . . $49.95

AS EASY TO BUY AS IT IS TO USE!
Today's Greatest Saw Value

Now you can enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity tilting arbor design saw . . . for little more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary table saw! This smooth-running new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 7 3/8" ahead of the blade . . . you can make cuts up to 2 3/4" in depth. With gridded extensions the work table measures 26" x 17 1/2"—large enough to make big cuts with ease. The new Duro arbor lock tilts and locks the blade just where you want it . . . instantly, safely.

There is a full line of Duro Precision Power Tools including band saws, lathes, sanders, shapers, jointers, jig saws and drill presses. See them at your dealer.

WRITE TODAY for details and specifications on this new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw. Or, if you would like to order and your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for $43.95 or $49.95 and your saw will be shipped prepaid promptly. (Illinois shipments, add 2% Retail Sales Tax.)

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2670 N. KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.

EXCLUSIVE NEW Duro MOTOR PULLEY
This new Duro tilting arbor design saw features an exclusive "wide range" motor pulley which allows the belt to adjust itself to the angle of the saw blade. You get more positive drive . . . less belt twist . . . longer belt life. In addition, an interchangeable sleeve permits use of this new pulley on either 1/2" or 3/8" motor shafts.

Duro Metal Products Co.
2670 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Please send me: Full details about the new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw . . . I'd like to order a saw right now . . . I enclose check □ money order □ for $ .

Name:
Address:
City. Zone . State
Dealer's Name
How to get smoothest jobs ever with wonderful new NYLON paint brushes!

Dip only half the length of the bristles in paint—on overhead work dip to only one inch. Tap off the excess paint. Don't scrape off on edge of can.

Nylon brushes hold a full load of paint. And they are ideal for nearly all finishes.

To get the best results, use a long, steady, even stroke, painting toward the surface already coated.

Durable nylon bristles don't break off and mar your work, and an independent research laboratory has found that nylon brushes paint smoother.

Use correct brush for each job. Poking large brushes into corners causes "fingering."

You can get a set of nylon brushes for every job, from touch-up work to wall and roof painting. They're made by leading manufacturers.

The next time you paint, try a smooth-painting, easy-to-clean nylon paint brush. You will never use any other kind. They're sold in paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere in all types and sizes.

(Continued from page 228)

the advisability of painting them. Rather we believe it will be necessary to replaster, at least the areas where you say the plaster seems to be loose. In any case, if the plaster has been loosened it cannot be considered permanent. Minor discolorations on the walls probably would be covered satisfactorily by paint but, if any areas of the ceilings or walls have been soaked sufficiently to crack and loosen the plaster from the lath, then it will be necessary either to patch the damaged parts or replaster the entire wall or room. Replastering generally is advisable if the damage includes one-tenth of the total area. Otherwise patch-plastering will probably prove satisfactory in a matter of average size. Be sure that both the old and new plaster are thoroughly dry before applying paint.

Making Compost Pile

Q—How can I have available grass clippings and other materials for making a compost pile? But how to do it? One adviser says to excavate and pile the refuse in a trench below ground level. Another maintains that the stuff will decompose just as effectively if piled above grade. Who's right?

T. R., Rock Island, Ill.

A—In this case both your mentors are right, at least partially. The essential difference between the two methods is the matter of time. Obviously, all things considered and depending to some extent on the kind of material used, it will take longer for equal decomposition of composted material piled above ground as compared with that placed in an excavation. Where an excavation is objectionable, composting of such material as you list above the ground level will be satisfactory but decomposition will take longer by natural processes. Decomposition can be hastened if desired by the addition of chemical preparations specially prepared for this purpose. When making the pile, either above or below ground level, select a low spot protected from drying winds by shrubbery or other barriers. Fill the pile to layer 3 to 5 in. thick, keeping the pile rectangular in shape with the edges higher than the center so that the depression will catch and retain water and encourage decomposition. If chemicals are added, mix the mixture on each layer so that it is equally distributed through the pile. During the drier summer months soak the pile periodically with water from the hose. Keep the sides of the pile vertical, as otherwise the pile will shed water. Some gardeners repeat the material after a time and add new chemicals, but ordinarily this is not necessary.

Surfacing Driveway

Q—Need a hard-surfaced driveway from the street to the garage which has just been completed. Length of the driveway will be about 50 ft. I will have to break the curb and install a ramp to the curb from the property line. What surfacing material should I use for the driveway and ramp—concrete, blacktop or slagstones set in cement?

J. W., Knoxville, Tenn.

A—So far as performance is concerned there is little difference between these materials, provided, of course, the work is properly done. Most recommendations call for a tamped gravel fill in an excavation 4 to 6 in. thick. Of course, a curb will be required above ground for cement. Although there are various methods in use, flagstones are frequently laid on tamped gravel and (spaces between the individual stones) are filled flush with cement mortar and brushed lightly before the cement sets. This makes a satisfactory driveway surface for light traffic and it is visually attractive for a winding driveway. Blacktop surfacing also is widely favored because of its durability and probably because the driveway is less conspicuous on a small lot when surfaced with this material. Don't forget that most municipalities require you to obtain a permit before breaking the curb and installing a ramp.

NYLON PAINT BRUSHES
for smooth painting...easy cleanup

Better Things for Better Living ... through Chemistry

230

POPULAR MECHANICS
IF YOUR FIREPLACE ACTS LIKE THIS... IT’S TIME TO CLEAN THE CHIMNEY...

AND

IF YOUR CAR FEELS LIKE THIS... IT’S TIME FOR MARFAK CHASSIS LUBRICATION

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

You get driving that’s “cushiony” as a hayride when Marfak lubrication guards the chassis. Marfak is tough and stretchy—sticks to wear points and bearings for a thousand miles and more. Rough roads can’t jar out Marfak. It resists wash-out and squeeze-out. You can feel its longer-lasting protection in that “cushiony” driving ease that lasts. Get Marfak lubrication today! See your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever had.

THE TEXAS COMPANY
TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America
have a moon-phase indicator and a mechanism that will show the daily time of the moon’s rising and setting.

As you might suppose, Cole’s own pocket watch is no ordinary timepiece. There’s no face and you can look right through the glass case to see every cog in the mechanism. How does he tell time? When he pushes the stem, gongs strike the hour from one to 12, pause, strike the quarter-hour, pause again, then strike from one to 15 to indicate the exact minute.

“Takes several seconds to learn what time it is,” Cole says happily.

The Campus Is On the Air
(Continued from page 128)

the microphone of the Penn menace. The words had no more than been spoken, when hundreds of Princeton students began to pour out of houses all over the campus. Every jalopy that could be coughed into action was soon bulging with students, who raced to block all approaches to the campus. Princeton was not painted that night.

The average college station has a staff of about 45 students, and they all get in plugs for their station at their respective dormitories, fraternities and sororities.

College radio stations usually broadcast all day Saturday and from 3 to 11 P.M. other week days. While the campus microphones are warm, the stations expect students to keep dialed to them except when switching to a commercial station to listen to some particular program. Broadcasts are even geared so that the students can listen while they study. The latter part of the evening is usually devoted to classical music.

College students would be expected to favor mostly popular music, but the stations receive as many requests for classical pieces as they do popular.

In a nation-wide survey conducted by its stations, IBS found that 45.8 percent of the students polled liked opera and operatic music. In the voting, opera ranked just between jazz (hot!) and spirituals, but ahead of quiz shows. Particularly significant was the higher cultural level of preferences by upperclassmen.

WKCR at Columbia has helped to educate its listeners to a type of drama as far removed as possible from soap operas. Historical dramas and fantasies have attracted big listening audiences. Other successful programs have used adaptations of stories by William Saroyan, Dorothy Parker and Stephen Vincent Benet.

College radio, as might be expected, is often spotty, amateurish. But there are flashes of brilliance, too. And those flashes rate an “A plus” in any grade book.
Chevrolet all-steel Bodies by Fisher not only have all the strength that is inherent in this strongest of metals, but extra strength due to advanced engineering design and precision manufacturing methods.

Take the center body pillar as an example of how Fisher design makes steel parts stronger than steel. The pillar is a self-reinforcing flanged double box girder—a structural form having far greater strength than a solid steel pillar of equal weight. (See illustration at the right.)

Look at the floor, too. It’s a single piece of steel, made vastly stronger and more rigid by deep ribs, channels, and buttress-like brace, formed directly in the metal. And so it goes throughout the body, as the larger view shows. It’s a picture worth studying—for it tells clearly why Body by Fisher means better by far. That, of course, is another reason why Chevrolet is first and finest—for Chevrolet alone in the low-price field has this world’s best body.

Your Chevrolet dealer invites you to see and drive the new Chevrolet. Make it a point to do it today!

Flanged double-box-girder body pillar—light, but exceedingly strong. (Left)
Galloping Gold
(Continued from page 86)

They looked around to find the best possible-stallion. Finally they chose Cream of Wheat, a splendid animal belonging to the Tom Goodnight and Roy Wayland ranch in Phoenix, Ariz. Out of this mating came the Fagan's first and most famous colt, Harvester, a stallion who has won a whole sheaf of ribbons, does tricks like a well-trained dog, and has sired about 50 registered palomino progeny.

The Fagan's proudest boast about Harvester, however, is that "former Secretary of Agriculture Clinton P. Anderson tried to buy him for his New Mexico ranch—but we wouldn't sell."

Today the Fagans have one of the largest palomino strings in the San Fernando Valley. Breeding and buying stock, they now own about 20 registered golden horses. Recently, Jim and Edna acquired the Bob Burns ranch at Reseda and both are active in the Palomino Horse Association.

Sometimes it's difficult to purchase high-grade palominos even if you possess the wherewithal. Owners of truly fine animals are reluctant to sell. The palomino enthusiast, therefore, who accidentally stumbles upon a promising colt feels the giddy sensation of a gold-hunting prospector chancing upon precious nuggets in a stream.

The ideal color of a palomino's coat is described by that very apt phrase, "the color of a newly minted U.S. gold coin." Variations up to five shades lighter and five shades darker are allowed in palomino horse shows.

In California they like their palominos a solid color—an orange or a coppery hue. In Texas, the preference runs to a golden dapple. Manes may be silver, ivory or snowy white. Four stockings and a blaze or star on the forehead are allowed, but color on any other part of the body disqualifies the animal as a true palomino.

Eyes should be brown or hazel.

You can frequently tell a palomino by his name alone, for the suggestion of gold carries over into the names of many registered animals: Sunny Gold, Golden Eagle, Harvest Sun, My Buck O' Gold, Banana Peavine, Nugget, King Midas, Casey's Champagne Blonde, Mustard, Desert Sunshine, Yellow Tack, Poppy de Oro, Taffy, Honey Harvest and Amber Boy.

Although golden horses have been known and valued for thousands of years, geneticists declare that palominos today are not a breed, in the strictest sense, but a color type. In other words, you cannot expect to mate a palomino mare and a.

(Continued to page 236)
MORE SHOTGUN FOR YOUR DOLLAR

STEVENS MODEL 311
Double Barrel Shotgun
12, 16, 20 and .410 gauge

STEVENS MODEL 94
Single Barrel Shotgun
12, 16, 20 and .410 gauge

Two-way, top snap action for either right or left hand shooters, is a feature of the Stevens Model 94 "single." Lock-up is positive and rigid — can't shoot loose. Unbreakable coil springs . . . . . chrome molybdenum firing pins and positive automatic ejector are other quality features.

You get more shotgun for your dollar, plus more fine gun features, when you buy a Stevens double or single barrel shotgun. That statement has been proved by the tens of thousands of shooters, over the years, who have made these guns their first choice. And, by the fact that Savage is the world's largest builder of single and double barrel shotguns.

Plan right now to own a Stevens "double" or "single" this year — for pest and sports shooting. See these "first in the field" values at your dealer's. Write for free catalog describing the complete line of Savage, Stevens and Fox Shotguns and Rifles.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

There's no better, more reliable double barrel shotgun action, regardless of price than in the Stevens Model 311 "double." The coil spring — hammer — sear mechanism of proven design (used in most expensive double guns) gives clean, crisp, trigger pulls — split second hammer fall.

STOCKS — New redesigned wood stocks and fore-ends, walnut finish, on both Model 94 and 311.

Barrel and Lug forged in one piece — one of many fine gun features found in these low priced Stevens models . . . features which mean unflinching dependability . . . top shooting qualities.

SEPTEMBER 1950
WILLIAMS
SUPERSOCKETS

WORLD'S MOST FLEXIBLE WRENCH SYSTEM

The engineered flexibility of Williams "Supersockets" permits the combining of sockets, handles and accessories to create special wrenches for special jobs. Available in five different patterns, with drives ranging from 1/4" to 1" square, and with socket openings from 3/16" to 3/8". Sold by Hardware Dealers, Automotive and Industrial Distributors. Write for "Supersocket" Catalog A-50.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., Dept. M, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Palomino stallion and always get one of the golden-colored colts. He may be a taffy blond, but he also may be an albino or a sorrel. Breeders say that colts come out about 85 percent true palominos some years, only about 50 percent others.

Some strains of palominos have already indicated that the palomino breed is on its way. The Pirate Gold and Golden Don strains of Texas, the Harvester and Pal-O-Mine blood of California are all prepotent lineages whose stallions sire a high percentage of true palomino colts.

At the present time, interest in palominos is growing like bluegrass in the spring. More breeders are acquiring golden horses every day. The two-toned pinto, the spotted appaloosa, the snowy albino and other horses that feature color all have their devotees. But the golden palomino seems to be leading the popularity parade at the moment.

Mayhem on Wheels

(Continued from page 151)

the rear quarter panel was caved in. Such is the ability of the modern car to take huge amounts of punishment that this wreck went home under its own power and raced every week from then until the end of the season.

This sort of thing is the exception, however, as the usual stock car starts its competitive life as a junked or burned-out wreck. After being put in near-perfect mechanical shape, the car is given a flashy paint job and is ready for the slaughter. The paint job usually outlasts the car.

Stock cars are just that—strictly stock. No racing parts may be added, especially insofar as the engine is concerned. Some alterations may be made though, in line with safety requirements and better handling. Excess tin is trimmed from the fenders; bumpers are replaced with channel iron and heavy steel grilles, in some cases.

Special racing tires may be used, especially on asphalt tracks. Asphalt is a tricky surface, according to the drivers. It wears a tire to a peculiar shape, with a round shoulder on the right side and a sharp one on the left. Consequently, tires for use on this surface are capped with a special thick tread without grooves. The cap is molded in the shape in which the asphalt would ordinarily wear the tread. This causes the tire to wear evenly and enables it to get full traction at all times even under the screeching stress of a racing turn. An ordinary stock tire wouldn't hold up for one full event.

Extra shock absorbers are essential as

(Continued to page 238)
Wonderful fun—
ENDLESS GOOD TIMES

RIDE A
HARLEY-DAVIDSON
HYDRA-GLIDE

NEW pleasures await you in motorcycling, world’s greatest sport! Adventure, travel, thrills, fascinating friends! Every trip is delightfully different, every moment one to be remembered as you take in exciting races, hillclimbs, endurance runs and go on gypsy tours, sightseeing trips and other club events.

And what a difference it makes when you’re riding a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! Roughest roads smooth out like magic, hills fade away, day-long riding is really comfortable! Get your share of this exhilarating fun. You can own a Harley-Davidson on easy terms. See your dealer today.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories, also literature on latest models.

Name........................................................................................................................................

Address..................................................................................................................................

City.............................................................................................................................................. State...........................................................................................................................................

DEALERS: Valuable franchises are now available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. This is your opportunity to line up with the greatest name in motorcycles. Write or wire for complete information today.
are sway bars and stabilizers. The left front spring is usually fastened down to prevent loss of control on the turns.

Cars range from the biggest to the smallest. Cadillacs and Crosleys have appeared several times. These extremes don’t work out too well however; the big heavy cars are too clumsy for the short turns while the little jobs don’t have the power to pull out of trouble.

Fords are the perennial favorite. Up to the present, the ’39 coupe was considered tops for racing. Promoters are now insisting on later models, however, preferably ’46 and later. The later the better.

The reason for this, according to Andy Granatelli, Chicago promoter, is that the ’39s threatened to make the “stocks” a one-design race. This, he says, is sure death as far as audience appeal goes. The thing that is causing other types of racing to drop off in popularity is the uniformity of looks and performance of the racing cars. This makes for “parades,” changing the races into a game of follow the leader with the first car into the stretch leading the rest like the fabled piper of Hamlin.

Age limitations and other restrictions will, the promoters believe, tend to alleviate this problem for the stock cars. Newer cars coupled with slam-bang driving should produce a nearly irresistible show.

People often wonder what makes a fellow want to go into this sort of thing. Most of the drivers and owners claim it’s the money. This is in large part true. But there is another big reason and that is the urge to get into a car and go a little faster than the law deems proper and at the same time work off a head of steam. Many of us have, at one time or another, had the itch to relieve some of life’s frustrations by plowing through traffic with a total disregard of consequences. In a stock-car race you can do just that.

The money, though, remains the big attraction for the drivers. The pay is good—for the top drivers. The others barely make expenses, if that. All hope eventually to walk off with a feature win and carry off some of the heavy sugar. It’s an all or nothing proposition. Since the purses in these events run anywhere from $2000 to $10,000, it is obvious that even with a large field of cars the top positions can pay off several months’ salary in one night.

“A sharp-looking car, license to push said car to its limit and a crack at more ‘geetus’ than can ordinarily be made in months! What more could a guy ask? If you don’t win now, there’s always the next track,” was the way one driver put it.

Anybody know where there’s a burned-out ’46 coupe?
Now "Flying Stenographers" span the sea!

You are familiar with teleprinter service which delivers a typed message, by wire, at high speed. Now this useful service takes to the air on a person-to-person basis, and is spanning the Atlantic Ocean by radio!

This new achievement, called TEX, was developed by RCA engineers and European experts. Its heart is an amazing machine that thinks in code, detects errors which may have come from fading or static—and automatically insists on a correction!

If, when RCA's "TEX" is at work, a letter becomes distorted, the receiving instrument rejects the character and sends back a "Repeat, please" signal in fractions of a second—until a correct signal is received. Like other RCA advances in radio, television, and electronics, RCA's TEX system helps make radio waves more useful to all of us—and in more ways!

See the newest in radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., N. Y. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, New York 20.

RCA Research and pioneering provide a firm basis for the superiority of RCA Victor home television receivers—the best buy on the 1950 market.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
World Leader in Radio—First in Television
Non-Inflammable!

Now you can “strip off” any finish safely, easily, without mess.

Old-fashioned, inflammable solvents work by “dissolving,” leaving a sticky, waxy surface that must be carefully washed, or “neutralized.” But Klean-Strip penetrates all layers of old paint and actually “breaks” the bond between the bottom layer and the surface to be stripped.

Klean-Strip changes any finish into a wrinkled film that is easily peeled off with brush or putty knife. Leaves surface smooth, clean and dry.

Buy Klean-Strip whenever you buy paint. At better paint, hardware and department stores.

KLEAN-STRIP REMOVER
Product of W. M. BARR & CO.
2350 S. Lauderdale, Memphis, Tenn.

Snap-on
ANGLE HEAD WRENCHES

Four usable wrench positions ideal for use in close quarters

Heads are set at 30° and 60° angles. Both openings are same size. By switching ends you can turn nuts in narrow swing areas where standard wrenches cannot operate. Hammer forged from finest alloy steel. Special Snap-on heat treating process toughens and hardens wrench from skin to core. Thin blade, heavy chrome plated. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Postpaid
Add local tax

$9.55

ORDER NOW!

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8662-1 28th Ave.
Kenosha, Wisconsin

I enclose ( ) Check, ( ) Money Order for one set of angle head wrenches V-807K $9.55 postpaid.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY .................................................. STATE .........

Treasure Hunt in a Lost World
(Continued from page 78)

the mud like a cement mixer and drops it in metal boxes which jiggles. Water pouring into the boxes from the drum keeps flushing silt out, while gold and diamonds settle to the bottom of the boxes. At day's end, the jiggle boxes are sealed and hauled away to a safe place for inspection.

Most such contrivances are jerry-built. One old jungle gold prospector rigged a crude head frame of saplings over a deep excavation and dropped a bucket from a pulley. He hauled his pay dirt up and down with an antique Model-T Ford engine.

Occasionally, groups of men get together and build three or four cascades, lined with clay. Water, fed in from the river, splashes over each level. Pay dirt thrown in every few minutes is automatically washed down, leaving the gold and stones.

But in all the systems there is great wastage. “Just let me at the tailings of all the old workings down there, and I'll make a fortune out of what's been left behind,” says a Caracas gem merchant.

Primitive though their methods may be, there's nothing cowardly about the prospectors when it comes to the risky business of diverting a river to get at its bed. In valleys it's easy to dig a ditch, dam the stream and sluice it out the new canal. But up in the jungle gorges, the stream must be dammed, lifted on a flume and carried away overhead. Such fluming, made of riverside timber lashed together with liana vine and caked with the bark of a native tree, is rickety and dangerous. One of these affairs collapsed under the weight of the river it carried, and killed 70 men in a claim just as the prospector's pay dirt had been uncovered, and "the diamonds," he said, "lay gleaming like stars in the skies."

But gold and diamonds are not the only prizes on the Venezuelan frontier. There are the fabulous recent finds of iron ore a few miles up near the Orinoco. And oil, coming out of coastal areas at the rate of half a billion barrels yearly makes the country the world's second largest petroleum producer. And the surface hasn't been scratched. Every city is a boom town, huge construction projects are under way. But you don't rush in with a suruku, or a drilling rig and start digging. You begin to realize that a frontier is no Yellowstone picnic park when you know that oil prospectors must guard their jungle wildcats against the poison blowguns of Indians; or when you hear the story of Big Steel's hunt across roadless wilderness for iron, and the problem of getting ore out once it was found.
"Under Construction"

To all of us, those are stirring words. They signify Americans . . . forever building, developing, improving, for the future.

To roadbuilder Edward D. Eveleth of Arcadia, California . . . they mean ribbons of smooth highway, from coast to coast.

But to Army Reservist Edward D. Eveleth, those words apply as well to the defense forces of his country. He realizes that these forces must be continuously improved . . . constantly revitalized.

That’s why Sgt. Eveleth devotes two nights and one weekend a month to his local unit of the U. S. Army Organized Reserve Corps. If and when . . . he is determined that he and his unit will be ready.

Find out how you can serve your country and yourself in the Army’s Organized Reserve Corps. Visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station or call your local ORC Unit Instructor.

Sgt. Eveleth Directing Bulldozer Operator at Fort MacArthur, California
Look What's Happened to the Little Old Schoolhouse!

(Continued from page 138)

schoolhouse was built, are expensive during an era of high building costs. But the modern architect is paring big chunks off the cost of his buildings by eliminating all the marble slabs and expensive gingerbread which once served as a symbol of community pride.

But still some cities feel they just can’t afford new buildings. Though such communities can’t increase the number of classrooms, they can modernize old schools on a small budget.

Walls and woodwork can be painted bright, flat colors to increase the light and make school a truly colorful experience. In poorly lighted rooms a “ceiling of light” or “egg crate ceiling” can be installed. Perkins was the first architect to install such a ceiling, at Lincoln School, Park Ridge, Ill. Long bands of fluorescent lights were fastened to the ceiling of the room. Then a false ceiling—a virtually uninterrupted area of honeycomb metal louvers—was suspended just below the lights. The result: you can’t see a bulb anywhere in the room, yet the entire ceiling is aglow.

For more money the community can reequip its classrooms with movable, non-glare desks, designed to mold the student into the correct posture. Toberkand sand can be spread over playgrounds to minimize broken arms and skinned knees. Black slates can be repainted a soft green with a new surfacer. And why can’t fathers who enjoy woodworking spend a few nights in the manual-training shop turning out attractive bookshelves, storage cabinets and play blocks for every school in town?

The work can be an exciting community experience, with results just about as sparkling as a new school building. Parents will relish the job and youngsters may find school more of an adventure than playing hookey. Perkins' biggest compliment came from a wild-eyed little boy who had just spent a few days in one of his buildings: “You know, school can be more fun than a Hopalong movie!”

Record Cleaner Dissipates Static

Static charges built up in the handling and playing of phonograph records are eliminated by a cleaning agent which is applied to the grooved surface. Such charges attract and hold dust and dirt to the surface of the record, creating noise and causing excessive wear. The cleaner leaves an extremely fine antistatic film which adheres to the surface for several months.
CRAFTSMAN Tilting-Arbor Saw
More Saw for less money!

CRAFTSMAN
8-in. Tilting-Arbor
Bench Saw

Only $54.50*

Complete with blade, guard, splitter, non-kickback pawls, rip fence, miter
gauge, two pulleys, and V-belt

$5.50 Down: $5 Monthly on Easy Terms

Complete outfit $108.95*
Cash

With motor, bench, front and
2 side table extensions
$11 Down

* Prices slightly higher south of the
Ohio and west of the Mississippi rivers

Sears Easy Terms make it easy to buy your
bench saw NOW...pay as you enjoy using it!

Look at these superior features!

Sears Bench Saws are completely
equipped; NOT stripped
models, as
are some saws on the market!

DADO SET. 6-
in. Dados, rab-
bets, grooves,
etc., with
1/2 or 1/8-in. arbor
bend saws.

CUT-OFF WHEEL
8-in. Cut: tile,
concrete, stone,
mets., 1/8, 1/4,
or 1/8-in. arbor.

NAIL-CUTTING
SAW. 6-in. For
rough work (rips;
crosscuts). For
1/8 and 1/4-in.
saw arbors.

$8.95
1/2 or
3/8-in.
hole

$1.39

$4.50

These Accessories
will make your
saw more useful!

We know of NO finer, more complete
Outfit at anywhere NEAR this low price!

Blk. accurate, precision-built, and low priced... this superb, heavy
duty CRAFTSMAN tilting-arbor saw outfit meets the rigid re-
quirements of professional and amateur craftsmen! Many exclusive
features! Large smooth-ground table of cast semi-steel (20x17 in.
without side extensions; 34x20 in. with extensions), has insert removable
for dadoing. Depth of cut up to 2 1/2 in. Saw has automatic leveling
guard, non-kickback pawls, splitter, accurate miter gauge and rip
d fence. 2-in. machine and 2 1/2-in. motor pulleys. 1/4x40-in. V-belt, motor
mount, and 6-in. combination blade. 1/4-in. bore. Complete outfit in-
cludes 1/4-H.P. 3450 R.P.M. ball bearing capacitor motor (110-120-volt,
60-cycle A.C.); two side table extensions; front roller extension; and
steel power tool bench (height adjusts 22 to 32 in.). See this sensa-
tional CRAFTSMAN outfit at your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN Top Quality Circular Saws in 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12-inch sizes

Crosscut (Cut-off) Saws

Rip Saws

Flat-ground Combination
Saws

Hollow-ground
Combination Saws

$229
8-in.

$229
8-in.

$229
8-in.

$389
8-in.

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
Famous for fine quality... precision performance... low price!

SEPTEMBER 1950
Sifting the Story of an Ancient Race

(Continued from page 122)

Down through the ages how many dusky aborigines had made the bluff shelters at least a temporary abode? How did the first human being, whose shadow fell across the threshold of these shelters, look, and in what dim period had he lived? All these questions and more have spurred the Thomases on to countless discoveries.

By how many centuries are those artifacts that lie nearest the surface separated from those which are unearthed at a depth of five or six feet? They are not certain, neither are other archaeologists who have examined the remains of this ancient race.

Low-level excavations have revealed no implements used by an agricultural race, and flint weapons unearthed at the bottom of the debris-filled pits are noticeably inferior in quality and workmanship to those found near the surface. Evidence points to the fact that the bluff shelters in the Illinois Ozarks were occupied for short periods by two distinct cultures or by a single culture acquiring certain characteristics of the other through trade, warfare or some like manner. It is quite likely that the shelters were used more as a place of transient habitation rather than as a permanent home. The scarcity of burned bone in the bluff shelters seems to indicate this, the Thomases believe.

One of the cultures that occupied the shelters used a grit-tempered pottery and had crude chipped-stone artifacts; the other culture is characterized by shell-tempered pottery and finely made triangular projectile points.

Buried treasure, the quest for the unknown and the effort to recreate ancient civilizations have always intrigued mankind—thus it is with Charles and Joe Thomas. They'll never be satisfied until they can unearth the complete story of the Bluff Shelter people who inhabited the caves and cliffs of the Illinois Ozarks.

CHAMPION V-GLOW PLUGS
for model engines only

- CHAMPION TERMINAL—assures better center electrode seal and provides sturdy electrical connection.
- CHAMPION-CERAMIC INSULATORS—proven dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.
- CHAMPION SILLIMENT SEAL—prevents excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.
- CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION—longer element life, more dependable performance.

Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, O.
Dependable

CHAMPION

First Choice in Spark Plugs
For Over a Quarter Century

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

... It's Schooltime Again—Be Extra Cautious!

“School” signs call for extra caution. Stop for children boarding or unloading from school buses; watch for them getting in or out of private cars, crossing streets!

Obey Safety Patrol boys. These youngsters save hundreds of lives and shoulder a great responsibility. They need your cooperation in observing signals.

Safe driving depends in great measure on a quick, responsive engine. That's why champion drivers everywhere have stamped Champion as America's Favorite!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network
61,000 SHOPSMITH owners wholeheartedly agree—you can't beat SHOPSMITH for accuracy, capacity, all-around utility. It does the work of five heavy-duty single-purpose tools—actually does it better.

SHOPSMITH has precision features found only in highest priced saws, drill presses, lathes and sanders. Four grease-sealed ball bearings in headstock. Induction hardened spindle tip. Centerless ground steel ways. Built-in quality through and through. So compact it fits any 2' x 5' space. So ingeniously engineered you can convert from tool to tool in less than 60 seconds.

Takes all standard accessories including shaper-cutters, drum sander, jointer fence and cutter, flexible shaft, dado heads, etc. See SHOPSMITH demonstrated at any Montgomery Ward, leading hardware or department store. And write for free 16-page booklet.

$169.50
complete except for motor. With special 1/2-hp., ball-bearing, capacitor-type motor (shown) $199.50

JIGSAW for SHOPSMITH

Heavy-duty, precision construction. 18” throat. Tilting table. Built-in blower. Attaches quickly. Price complete ............ $34.50
1. **8" CIRCULAR SAW**

*SHOPS SMITH* saw has capacity and performance equal to or greater than most cabinet shop models. Can cut to center of 8" plywood panels. Effective table width up to 56". Depth of cut 2½". Sturdy tilting table with ball-crank raiser for precise settings. Precision-tooled miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence.

2. **12" DISC SANDER**

With extendable quill, 1½" cast-aluminum disc can be fed into workpiece for safety and accuracy. Extra-large adjustable table measures 14½" x 17". Use miter gauge for accurate squaring and mitering; rip fence for super-smooth jointing; tilting table for compound-angle sanding. Operator can face work or work from side.

3. **33" WOOD LATHE**

Greater capacity than most other heavy-duty lathes. 15" swing, 33" between centers. 4" quill feed. Swivel-arm tool rest always parallel to ways—no need for constant adjusting. Quickly adaptable for face plate work. Fine-grain cast-iron headstock slides with fingertip pressure, locks in any position.

4. **VERTICAL DRILL PRESS**

*SHOPS SMITH* drills to center of 1½" circle, has a maximum clearance table to chuck of 2½" floor to chuck of 3½". Jacobs key chuck takes straight shank drills from 5/64" to ½" diameter. Rugged, 6-spine spindle floats on 4 lifelong, grease-sealed ball bearings. 4" quill feed. Lever fits either side of driving head for right- or left-hand operation. Speeds from 875 to 3500 rpm. Use with or without fence.

5. **HORIZONTAL DRILL**

Extremely useful operation possible only with *SHOPS SMITH*. Quill feed up to 4" with adjustable stops. Permits large, heavy pieces to be drilled or mortised quickly, accurately. Handy, too, for doweling tops for tables. Miter gauge and fence eliminate need for jigs. 36" effective table support. Length of work limited only by size of room.

**SHOPS SMITH TAKES ALL STANDARD ACCESSORIES**

Fact-packed, 16-page illustrated booklet. Send for it!

**Address:**

*SHOPS SMITH, Dept. 143-B, at factory nearest you:

12819 Colt Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Name**

**Address**

**City** **Zone** **State**
Revolution of the Free-Piston Engine

(Continued from page 113)

now. The Pennsylvania locomotive will operate on diesel oil. Preliminary estimates indicate that it will be, by a wide margin, the most efficient locomotive ever built. The most immediate application of the idea is in the compressor fields—for instance pushing gas through pipe lines now spreading over the country. Compressors must be spaced every few miles along the network to push billions upon billions of cubic feet of gas through the lines. From present evidence, the free-piston engine is ideal for this use. It would operate as the air compressors worked on German submarines. The machines would feed on the fuel they were pumping. They would burn gas at the center of the cylinder, compress it at the ends. There would be no turbine in such a setup—the free-piston engine would spend all its energy compressing gas, pushing it through the pipe-line network.

Several major truck and bus companies see the free-piston engine as the solution to some of their greatest problems. For all practical purposes the 300-horsepower engine seems to be about the upper limit for trucks and busses. Beyond this point gears and transmissions become too heavy. And with the massive trucks now on highways, a 300-horsepower engine isn't powerful enough to get them up hills without stalling long lines of traffic behind them. In addition, time lost on hills increases costs to bus and truck operators.

Since a free-piston engine requires no conventional transmissions—it would be connected to wheels with a hydraulic coupling—there is no upper limit to its size. It has, in effect, all the flexibility of the old steam auto engine without that engine's greatest drawback. It doesn't blow up. As more fuel is shot into the cylinder the pistons are driven farther apart, developing greater compression and more power. A truck with a free-piston engine could make a jack rabbit start at a traffic light, getting away as fast as a motorcycle.

Applications to automobiles appear to be well in the future, but such applications have dazzling appeal. A free-piston engine would be unbelievably quiet and vibrationless. It would be so small that it could be placed anywhere in a car and so economical that it would give 50 to 60 miles per gallon of fuel—diesel oil or kerosene. It also has drawbacks. First, the great U. S. auto industry has hundreds of millions of dollars invested in engine plants and would be hesitant about scrapping them to build a revolutionary new engine, no matter how

(Continued to page 250)
Delta long-life quality features:

- Pre-loaded ball bearings.
- Precision-ground arbor.
- Precision-bored bearing seats.
- Ball bearings are lubricated for life.

No. 34-405
$234.00
(subject to change without notice)
Motor and switch extra
Low-down-payments, easy terms

More saw for the money!

Famous Delta Unisaw®

Compare this rugged 10" tilting-arbor saw alongside any saw anywhere near its price. Then you can see why the Delta Unisaw is first choice of schools, industry, commercial shops, home shops.

It's got big capacity — rips to center of 50" panel, cuts stock up to 3½" thick. It has heavily-ribbed cast-iron table, 36" x 27", with ground surface; massive, smooth-operating trunnions; steel cabinet base. It's safe and convenient — has saw guard that really protects... fast, handy controls.

See the Delta Unisaw in operation today. See why it's more saw for the money.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
good. Further, thousands of garage mechanics are trained to service traditional engines and might have a hard time learning a new art.

Engineers think that on a real mass-production basis free-piston engines would cost far less than engines in use today. They would solve the service problem by eliminating service. If mechanical difficulties arose a car owner would drive to a garage, trade the ailing engine in on a new one or a factory-rebuilt job. This idea has been gradually creeping up on the auto industry. Today, we exchange faulty carburetors, generators, timers and other engine parts. Tomorrow, a mechanic may simply hoist out an old engine and bolt a new one into place in a few minutes.

Today, many aircraft engineers think free-piston machinery will pick up where the jets leave off. Present-day jets appear to be reaching the upper limits of their effectiveness. For one thing, their efficiency is directly related to the temperature at which they operate. The problem is to get metals for turbine blades which will withstand the inferno heat from the combuster. Right now, metallurgists feel that they have about reached the peak at 1800 degrees Fahrenheit.

The free-piston engine, on the other hand, operates at temperatures which power plants have used in steam turbines for some time—around 1000 degrees Fahrenheit. Metals which will operate at this temperature and give years of faithful service are readily available.

This low temperature in free-piston machinery is accounted for by several things. At the moment of explosion the temperature is about what it is in other internal-combustion engines—around 3000 degrees. But as explosive gases expand they lose heat rapidly. Further cooling is achieved by compressed air from the outward stroke of pistons.

For these various reasons, there is no road block in the way of applying the free-piston engine to aircraft. Its high efficiency—nearly double that of the best jets—would be translated into greater range, greater fuel economy. Its light weight and fuel economy would give it a tremendous advantage over traditional radial engines. Potentially, at least, it opens the way for world plane travel cheap enough to be within almost everyone's reach.

Free-piston machinery should find application wherever power is needed. It compresses air for drilling machinery, and can provide energy to move gas through pipe lines. It would be an ideal machine for giant shovels and other earth-moving.
“MY CAR’S GOT TWO MUFFLERS?”

“I’M PUTTING TWO MUFFLERS ON YOUR CAR,” THE MECHANIC TOLD ME. “TWO?” I SAID, “ALL I SEE IS ONE!”

HE EXPLAINED THAT THE GENUINE FORD MUFFLER HAS TWO SKINS FOR EXTRA QUIET AND LONGER LIFE...

AND HE TOLD ME IT HAS SAFETY-LOCKED SEAMS, TOO, AT BOTH ENDS TO ELIMINATE GAS SEEPAGE.

ITS FREE-FLOW DESIGN GIVES BETTER GAS MILEAGE. IT'S THE LOWEST COST QUALITY MUFFLER WITH THESE QUIET, SAFETY, LONG-LIFE FEATURES.

YOU’LL FIND IT’S THE SAME WITH ALL GENUINE FORD PARTS. THEY'RE BUILT TO SAVE TIME, MONEY AND MEAN REAL SATISFACTION.

AVAILABLE WHEREVER YOU SEE THIS SIGN AT ALL FORD DEALERS AND SELECTED INDEPENDENT GARAGES.

KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD!
equipment. Engineers have rough designs for a compact outboard motor. The torpedo-shaped power unit rides under the water, eliminating the noise that makes this type of engine a nuisance to people who live along rivers and lakes. The engine develops 20 horsepower, weighs 80 pounds.

In the power field, the new engine offers more economical production of electricity—a saving which will be passed along to consumers in lowered electric bills. It should chalk up savings on a number of scores. First, it is light, vibration-free. Hence, it requires no heavy foundations.

Free-piston machinery has another advantage in the power field. Fuel markets fluctuate constantly—strikes shut off coal, winter cold spells strain natural gas, war creates petroleum shortages. The engineers contend that any power plant built today should be designed to operate on any fuel. Free-piston machinery answers this requirement. Equipped with a gas generator, it can operate on coal. It can be designed to use natural gas or any of the light oils.

The free-piston engine will find greatest usefulness in the power field in medium-size cities. These engines could be used up to 25,000 horsepower. Giant steam-turbine plants are firmly entrenched above 50,000. Present engineering data indicate that 5000 horsepower may be the upper limit for a single-cylinder engine. Multiple-cylinder units will take care of power requirements above this point.

In sum, there is hardly a place where fuel is converted into energy that the new engine won't find application. It is more versatile than the diesel, three times more economical than the open-cycle gas turbine, cheaper than the steam plant. Prophecy is never completely safe with any development as new as this. But everything indicates that the free-piston engine will have quite as large an impact on all our lives in the second half of the 20th Century as the conventional internal-combustion engine had during the first half.

Cold-Weather Antidote

Survival time in cold weather is increased 54 percent by dosage of a thyroid compound called endothyrin. Army and civilian researchers found that when thyroid activity was suppressed with doses of another chemical, thiouracil, larger numbers of the animals used in the test died and they died sooner. A dose that raised the basal metabolic rate by 30 to 50 percent was found to be most effective. Given orally the compound took four to five days to produce the cold-resisting effect, while it acted within eight hours when given by injection.
LOGAN HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC PUMP
For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on traction engines, farm chippers, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 10 G.P.M. at 1,000 I.P.M. at 1,000 F.S.P. Has a 3/4" inlet, 3/4" outlet, 1/2" shaft with flange or 1" shaft with flange. Has 4 bolt holes for mounting. (ITEM #29) Ship. wt. 22 lbs. 

$22.50

VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION
Ideal for slashers, oilers, threshers, sheller, power mowers, etc. Rotates 2400 R.P.M. and is reversible. (ITEM #9) Ship. wt. 8 lbs. 

$25.00

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES

ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve and safety valve. May be used with any hydraulic system, including tractor, truck, or any other equipment. (ITEM #33) Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A $5.00 value. 

$29.50

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS-Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many sizes and uses. Use these in farm equipment, farm machinery, etc. (ITEM #26) Ship. wt. 16 lbs. A $12.00 value. 

$99.50

UTILITY PUMP

ROTARY VANE TYPE
Perfect For Water, Oil or Insecticides
Sprays DDT, 2,4-D, sulphur compounds, etc. Pressure 14.0 lbs. per sq. in., 1500 F.S.P. at 20 lbs. pressure when using 2 B.P. As vacuum pump for milking machinery. Has a 1" inlet and outlet. (ITEM #59) Ship. wt. 12 lbs. 

$16.50

G-1 STAINLESS STEEL TANK
Use these tanks on compressors, for tire inflation, fuel, oil, water, etc. 40 G.P.S.I. Airlater's Breathing Oxygen bottles, type G-1, 2100 cu. in. approx. 9 gallons. Pressure 800 lbs. at 200 F.S.P. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. (ITEM #63) Price. 

$4.95

NEW STATIONARY OR PORTABLE D.C. ARC WELDER

250 AMPS. MODEL 252
FOR ANY WELDING JOB, LIGHT OR HEAVY
Stop Costly Repair Bills, Weld It Yourself and Save
Designed for many years of trouble-free service. The precision designed Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at a bargain price of its original value. A high-quality torch and electrode holder are included. The welder is mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job better - faster - easier! The direct current type is the only safe method. The welder is suitable for all types of work. (ITEM #69) Ship. wt. 17 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. 

$295.00

SURPLUS SPECIAL!

CONTINENTAL RED SEAL
1 1/2 H.P. ENGINE
1 cylinder, 4 cycle gas engine with 6 1/2" bore and stroke. For 300 to 400 R.P.M. output. 

$125.00

EMERGENCY ELECTRICITY!

750 WATT - 115 VOLT - 60 CYCLE A.C. LIGHT PLANT

USE FOR: Home lighting, trailers, tourist cabins, hunting lodges, fire truck lighting, emergency equipment. Plenty of power for home freezer, oil burners, incandescent lights, etc. (

$139.00

DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS

For welders, planters, lighting, and marine use. B.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality. Tested and guaranteed. (ITEM #89) Type M-2, rated 50 A.Mps. 24 Volts. Mfd. by Dresser-Neville Co. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. 

$16.50

FREE: 44 PAGE CATALOG—Full of unsurpassed Surplus buys, including generators, pumps, welders, all types of equipment. Add $1.00 for shipping. Order direct from ad. Send payment or purchase order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Announcing the New CUSHMAN EAGLE

The sensational New Cushman EAGLE is ready! And, Boy! O Boy!—how you'll enjoy this entirely new thrill in motoring pleasure! It's big, husky, powerful, speedy! Has you moving at high speed within yards! Cruises up to 50 miles an hour out on the open road! Amazing fuel economy—up to 75 miles to the gallon! luxurious comfort—big motor-bike saddle seat mounted on double coil springs . . . shock-absorbing springs on front wheel . . . big balloon tires designed for comfortable riding as well as easy steering and long life. Powerful 2-wheel brakes. 2-gallon (plus) fuel tank. Brilliant headlight, tail-light. Nothing else like it—and it's yours for only $892.50 f.o.b. factory.

Cushman Motor Scooter

Long-time favorite for lowest cost motoring! Thousands in use. Cheaper than bus fare or operating your ear. Handles easy. Slips through traffic. Parks anywhere. Wonderful for getting to work, school or market—making deliveries. Famous Husky engine.

WRITE
See your Cushman dealer for the New EAGLE and regular Cushman Scooter. Or send for Folder M.

Cushman Motor Works, Inc
Lincoln, Nebraska, USA

10 SHELF PLANS

NEW FULL SIZE

New, full size, easily built, beautiful wall shelf plans ready to trace on lumber, cut out and assemble. Corner and wall racks with 1 to 3 shelves. Stores charge about $75.00 for these shelves. Make money selling them. Finest selection available. PLUS BONUS of 48 other novel cut-outs, Dutch Boys, Girls, Toys, etc., etc. PLUS FREE latest Handicraft Catalog. Send only $1 to

JACKSON, Dept. 18
1426 S. MAIN ST.
RACINE, WIS.

I Flew Thirty-One Hours in a B-36

(Continued from page 102)

from outside the ship, furnished by power units similar to those which run contracting equipment. Use of external power adds to the pay load of the B-36 by eliminating the weight of the power unit.

The ground crew chief plugged this starter into the electric system, cleared the propellers of obstructions and reported symptoms of engine performance in starting.

He also directed the parking of fire engines near the mammoth power plants as a precaution against fires. The hand equipment which stands by at starting of engines of other planes could not effectively reach a fire in the lofty engines of a B-36.

Soon the words "starting number six" were heard, a rather startling announcement when you are used to flying planes with only four, or even two, "fans."

After a run-up period, number five was started, and the others in order until all six of the three-bladed props were spinning. The pitch of the blades was checked carefully during the hour-long testing of controls, switches and synchronization.

If one or more propellers should be in reverse pitch on take-off, that is, in a position to hold back rather than push the plane, the big aircraft might drop off on one side and crash with full power applied.

This precaution taken, we taxied out to take-off position. With wings stretching 120 feet to either side, we had to avoid narrow taxi strips and virtually weave our way between other parked planes.

The pilot has a simpler job of steering a B-36 on the ground than in most other planes. He does not use his regular controls, but turns to a special nose steering wheel much like those in city busses.

Just at dark, everyone buckled into position as the pilot called a readiness warning on the interphone. Seconds later the giant engines roared to full power as two pilots held back on the brakes.

Greater and greater became the surge as the 130-ton titan struggled against the brakes. Then suddenly pressure was released and we charged down the runway.

Before half the runway was used we were airborne and climbing much faster than we did in Superforts. Within a mile we were well aloft as our landing gear stowed itself amid the opening and folding of wheel-well panels.

Once out of the Fairfield traffic pattern, we headed south between the coastal mountain ranges and the Sierras. We stayed low as long as possible before turning east to climb over the mountains.

(Continued to page 256)
SAVE UP TO 60%! GIGANTIC MAIL SALE!

Power Plants • Welders • Pumps • Compressors • Tools

- Select from many hundreds of pieces of new equipment—yours at a fraction of the original cost.
- Order direct from this ad—your complete satisfaction guaranteed—or write for full details.

A-C POWER PLANTS
Brand New 110-volt, 60-cycle 2500-watt
Army's finest plant, local farmers, camps, contractors, etc.
- Briggs 3.5 h.p. engine. Leland generator.
- Full kit spare parts, tools, etc.
- Cost over $700.00

PORTABLE AIR UNIT
Briggs 3.5 h.p. engine. Bendix 2 cy. full bearing 14-6.5R15 in portable wheeled frame. Comes with new, gauge, regulator, valves, inductor, etc.
- Slightly used. Factory rebuilt. Like new.
- Cost over $257.50

D-C WELDING GENERATOR
Outstanding Welding Generator. 6 to 250 amperes. Easy to drive with tractor, engine, etc. Complete welding unit with helmet, holder, cables, rods, etc.
- Cost over $250.00

WATER PUMPS
Genuine New Burdick Bronze self-priming all-purpose water pumps. Lift water to 35 ft. Pressure to 70 lbs. Up to 22 g.p.m.
- 1/2" Model: $12.79
- 3/4" Model: $15.99
- 1" Model: $19.49
- 3/4" Asco Centrifugal: $6.50

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS
- "We pay shipping costs on everything!"
- Utility Clutch up to 8.5 h.p. $13.95
- Briggs 3.5 h.p. motor. Incomplete $10.65
- Bendix 2 cy. full bearing 14-6.5R15 in portable wheeled frame. Comes with new, gauge, regulator, valves, inductor, etc.
- Slightly used. Factory rebuilt. Like new.
- Cost over $257.50

POWER & HAND WINCHES
- Hundreds electronic mechanical, power plant, tool bargains.
- Order from ad. Satisfaction guaranteed.
- Send card for amazing bargain catalog.

BIRKENBACH SALES COMPANY
811 "D" ST. LINCOLN, NEB.

$300 to $500 EXTRA PROFIT MONTHLY with ARC WELDING

EASY PAY OUT OF PROFITS TERMS AS LOW AS $125-monthly

GAS DRIVE combination A-C Welder and A-C Power Unit. Actually two machines in one. Change from welder to newer unit by flip of switch. Let's cash in on high pay emergency service and many important repair jobs. Ask Hobart how easy you can start a welding business of your own. Free book.

HOBBART BROTHERS CO.

BOX M-901, TROY, OHIO

DID YOU KNOW?

THAT YOU CAN BUY LAND WHOLESALE
$3 to $5 acre full price—
Farm, Timber, Ranch Lots in California, Oregon and Washington. Send 10c for prices, photos, full information about amazing buys you can make.

COAST LAND CLUB, Dept. 29
5291 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

NEW SELF-DRIVE
B-M POWER MOWER!
For Modern Lawn Care

LOW FACTORY PRICE
- FULLY GUARANTEED
- Write for FREE Literature

MODEL: PD1

B-M MOWER CO., Box 66-PM, Blue Mound, Kansas

MAKE ALL YOUR TOOLS MORE USEFUL WITH A DESMOND-SIMPLEX VISE

Enclosed Screw . . . Steel Channel Slide
Here's your best vise value by far. And at a surprisingly low price. Steel slide encloses screw; prevents damage from falling chips. Swivel base for maximum convenience. Nonpinching type handle. Pipe jaws part of vise. Replaceable hardened steel jaw inserts fit snugly on heavy shoulder, withstand heaviest blows or angie. Hardened steel cut-off tool on anvil. Get a Desmond-Simpex Vise from your hardware store. Write us direct for valuable folder on your basic shop tool.

The Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co.
Walnut Street, Urbana, Ohio

SEPTEMBER 1950 255
Each hour at low altitude meant a lighter load to be lifted when it came time to climb. Had we been flying out over the Pacific, chances are we’d have stayed on the deck for many hours before calling on the big bird to produce the extra energy to get “way up in the blue.”

This phase of planning comes under the jurisdiction of the flight engineer, whose position is truly important in that he has complete charge over the power plants and the many smaller motors and controls necessary to its performance.

The pilot is relieved of much of the important responsibility of engineering problems. Much as aboard ship, the power plants are separated from the piloting and navigating problems.

These technicians figure in such details as fuel-consumption variation, the weight of the plane at any given time, its changing center of gravity and its effect on performance during various climb and descent phases. They predict how fuel will be used in future hours in each of the six engines, taking into account the varying weight of the plane as hours of flying use up gas. Each thousand gallons used lessens the weight by three tons.

Though we took off from California at dusk, it was already daylight by the time we roared over central Georgia, our engines throbbing with a peculiar heat typical of the B-36, often described as the sound of an outboard motor echoing across the lake.

We had zigzagged across the southwest and delta states performing certain phases of our mission during the night. The period of darkness was three hours shorter because we had flown east across three time zones.

Our tasks all fitted into the function of reconnaissance, which is charged with obtaining information of every possible kind with such accuracy that it can be used as basis for strategic bombardment.

The First Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron and its sister units will be airborne intelligence for Strategic Air Command and, in the event of emergency, will obtain information used to support strategic bombing.

These crews are training to fly solo to any target in the world to perform such tasks as photography, target study, feeling out of lines of communication, and weather analysis, all simultaneously.

By dawn we had accomplished several assignments and had shifted several times at controls and instruments. Most of us had

(Continued to page 258)
GET THIS 1950 CAR ENGINE PROTECTION

The NEW MARVEL INVERSE OILER

FOR CONSTANT UPPER CYLINDER LUBRICATION

Here's the famous auxiliary lubricating oil system—in a sensational new, low cost, 1 Quart size—that meters MARVEL Mystery Oil to critical upper cylinder engine parts precisely in accordance with the demands of your engine under load. This new, compact OILER, with visible oil supply, functions on the same exclusive MARVEL principle—inversely to manifold vacuum—retarding feed when throttle is closed or at engine idle. You'll keep ring, piston and valve wear down and performance way UP with the MARVEL INVERSE OILER on your car.

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

Learn about MARVEL Mystery Oil too—the nationally recognized leader among oil improving additives. Added to your regular motor oil, it shields vital parts from excessive frictional wear with its great film strength—produces a slow idle, faster engine pick-up and an even power pull.

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
244 WEST 69TH ST.
NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

WRITE FOR THE FACTS—NOW!

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL Q, 1 QUART VISIBLE RESERVOIR UNIVERSAL BRACKET
Only $11.20
SIMPLE TO INSTALL

BASS IS BEST
WEEJUNS LEISURE COMFORT

BASS IS BEST
QUAIL HUNTERS FIELD AND STREAM

BASS IS BEST
SKI BOOTS EXTRA CONTROL

BASS IS BEST SPORTSCASINS
GOOD GOLF STRATEGY
G. H. BASS & CO.
40 MAIN STREET
WILTON, MAINE

PROFESSIONAL TYPE BUFFING WHEELS

AND COMPOSITIONS

For best buffing results, depend on DICO—by the world's leading producer of buffing wheels for industry. Whatever your buffing job, you'll find the right DICO wheel and composition to do it. For free Buffing Manual, write Dept. B-950.

DIVINE BROTHERS CO.
UTICA, N. Y.

ASK FOR DICO AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

INTRODUCTORY KIT by Mail
Contains 2 big 6" Dico Buffing Wheels, 2 tubes of Dico Composition and Buffing Manual, MAILED POSTPAID if dealer can't supply. Give spindle diameter of your power unit.

M-SCOPE TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS

WRITE FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED 16-PAGE BOOKLET

M-Scope Treasure-Mineral Locators, Geiger Counters, New Low Prices, unsurpassed in efficiency. Full factory guarantee. Immediate shipment.

YOU CAN PURCHASE THESE INSTRUMENTS ON A MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN

URANIUM
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF.

GOLD

SEPTEMBER 1950 257
POWER KING #3001

The Lowest-Priced Ball-Bearing Tilt/Arbor Saw

Yes, now you can get real "production" on your shop projects—at low cost! Zip through your saw work in a tenth the time... make important savings on shelves, cupboards, cabinets, furniture, home repairs, and remodeling!

The Power King #3001—built by Atlas—has many features of high-priced saws: tilt/arbor (table always flat), cuts 2 1/4" deep, enclosed ball bearings, precision-ground grey-iron table (16" x 25 1/2" with two low-cost extensions), full length double-locking rip fence. You can't beat its value—see it today!

PK 4 1/2" Jointer-Planer
For "Factory-Smooth" Finishes

Your projects can have the smoothness of professional furniture with this Power King 4 1/2" Ball Bearing Jointer-Planer in your shop. Saves you time and work in planing, rabbeting, tonguing, beveling. It's built extra heavy, with grey-iron base and table—precision-ground table surface—tilting fence—3-blade steel cutter head—plus other outstanding features. A good companion tool for your circular saw.

NEW FREE CATALOG

Name:
Address:
City, State:

ATLAS PRESS CO. 839 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

stayed awake during our relief shifts, but now, after many hours, "sack time" had priority.

Our B-36 was equipped with two triple tiers of bunks, six in all, located aft of the bomb bays in the scanner-gunner's compartment. These had been assigned specifically to various crew positions by the plane commander; one for pilots, one for gunners, one for engineers, one for observers and so on.

To get to these, the tunnel from the nose compartment was in almost constant use. This tunnel, some 80-odd feet in length and 30 inches in diameter, connects the forward and aft compartments, crossing the length of the four bomb bays.

A cart similar to an auto-mechanic's dolly travels the length of the tube on rails. Its rider lies prone and pulls himself through on cables as in a horizontal dumbwaiter.

The two crew compartments were pressurized when the plane climbed two miles or more above sea level. At its designed altitude, air pressure is less than a quarter as dense as on the ground. If the cabins were not kept at relatively high pressure, the crews would have had to breathe pure oxygen for the entire time.

By using engine power to keep air pumped to nearly normal density, we did not have to wear oxygen masks constantly. We had no fear of bends, the disease so common to divers who have suddenly been zoomed from one pressure to one much less dense.

Such a possibility is always an added danger, for a "blister" or window might suddenly give way or be shot out. Such a gap would cause the more compressed air to rush for the opening, sweeping all loose objects in its way.

Should a man be caught in the tunnel at such a crisis, he would likely be blown through like a pea in a beamshooter. Safety hatches at both ends of the tunnel are a safety precaution against this possibility.

We all carried heavy flying clothing in case of such a blowout and in the event of failure of the heating system. Outside air temperature during the night dropped to 30 and 40 degrees below zero. However, no mishaps occurred and we worked with only flying suits over our uniforms.

As all servicemen are "chow hounds," off-duty time was also mealtime. Crew members carried up to five lunches apiece, including sandwiches, canned fruit, oranges, relishes, hard-boiled eggs, cakes and chocolate bars. These were supplemented by the milk, hot coffee and soups.

(Continued to page 260)
Hot cups to warm soup were plugged into several different outlets in our B-36. Steaming soups are always favorite fare among flight crews. In older types of planes, the crewmen used to warm the individual serving cans on radar sets and other hot electronic equipment.

Relief time was also wash-up time, and wash basins and reservoirs of water earmarked for the purpose were available both fore and aft. Nobody risked shaving amid the vibration and possibility of a sudden turn!

"Off time" was also visiting time, and crew members stopped by at other duty stations to watch goings-on and learn duties and problems of other specialists firsthand. Cross-training in the interests of teamwork is greatly encouraged on all "Sac" (Strategic Air Command) crews. Favorite spots for "goofing off" were the pilots' topside cockpit, the engineers' dome looking aft over the engines, the navigation section on the lower deck in the nose and the gunners' sighting stations in the strategically placed blisters fore and aft.

Our daylight photographic assignments brought us down to lower altitudes than the eight-mile altitude for which the B-36 was designed. We performed several photo-mapping projects in as many states, flying within a few hundred yards of a designated line for many miles in each instance.

The planners of the mission had calculated many hours before that we would be at each of these projects at certain times of day, even taking into account that on our way westward we'd have additional daylight for the more western assignments.

On several occasions other planes flew near us to look us over. Even in the Air Force the six-engined global bomber is a curiosity. In one case a fighter made several long-range "passes" at us, with the permission of our pilot.

Though his attacks were made when we were far below the altitude at which we would have been flying in the event of hostile attack, it afforded our gunners some practice in tracking incoming aircraft.

The B-36 is the most heavily armed aircraft ever to fly, all its heavy-bore guns being controlled from any one of several sighting positions, many yards from the guns themselves.

In case of attack, the gunners snap a few switches to raise the turrets from their normal stowage hatches inside the body of the plane. More circuits serve the sighting computers which aim, lead, fire and stow the turrets after use.

Strange as it might seem, the pilots did

(Continued to page 262)
It's easy to be a skilled craftsman when you use SHOPMASTER Power Tools.

It doesn't require woodworking experience to do creditable work with SHOPMASTER Power Tools. You learn as you enjoy this profitable hobby. With SHOPMASTER Power Tools you eliminate tedious hand operations and soon achieve work of professional quality.

Start your shop with a single SHOPMASTER Power Tool. Built to meet professional standards, all are moderately priced. With the available accessories, each will handle many tasks. Then add new tools from the complete SHOPMASTER line.

SHOPMASTER Power Tools are the finest tools available for your shop. They are accurately machined to close tolerances for fine work. They are adjustable to all sizes of work and adaptable for many odd operations. There is a complete line of accessories which, with repair parts, are available nationally.

Write today for full color catalogue and price list, and the name of your nearest dealer.

There is also a complete line of accessories for SHOPMASTER TOOLS.
FREE...WARDS 1950-51
POWR-KRAFT POWER TOOL AND WELDING BOOK

48 PAGES FOR CRAFTSMEN—Beginner, hobbyist or production shop will find this complete catalog of power tools and accessories indispensable, with its helpful information and money-saving prices. Use the coupon below—today!

FOR A FIRST-CLASS WORKSHOP—This book lists wood and metal working tools, portable electric tools, welding equipment, electric motors, etc.—most of the equipment you need to set up a fine workshop. Also production shop woodworking power tools, metal lathes and accessories.

CHOOSE FROM FAMOUS NAME BRANDS—You'll see the full line of Wards Power-Kraft tools, plus nationally known brand names such as Mall, Logan, Beaver, Burke, Shopsmith, etc.—all pictured and described.

Montgomery Ward
Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver • Ft. Worth Kansas City • Oakland • Portland, Ore. • St. Paul
Mail coupon to nearest city above—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. PM-9
Rush me your 1950 Powr-Kraft Power Tool and Welding Book.

Name ____________________________ (PRINT Plainly)
Street Address ____________________________
Route, Box ____________________________

Post Office ____________________________ State ______

not have to use more strength to control our king-sized plane, despite the huge areas of aileron, elevator and rudder.

Though the cockpit controls moved in standard fashion, they did not directly move these broad surfaces but swung only small panels of these, and in the opposite direction from normal at that.

When the pilot wanted to move the rudder right, he swung his wheel over as usual. The effect was to move the trim tab panel to the left. The slip stream of air against this tab had a resulting effect of pushing the main surface over where the pilot wanted it to be. In all movements, the pilot really uses the slip-stream pressure to move his controls for him.

As we came closer to our home base, the power settings of the engines became less and less as the 60-odd tons of fuel were used up. The throb and noise of the propellers became more and more relaxed.

It was dark for the second time in the flight as we flew over Denver on our last project before turning home. It was past midnight when we finally set down again at Fairfield, 31 hours older than when we took off.

Our plane was more than 60 tons lighter than when we left and, even at a gross weight remaining of over 80 tons, practically “floated” in comparison with its original tendencies.

We were all glad the flight was nearing an end as the aircraft commander made his “final approach,” touched down and reversed his props to slow us down almost to walking speed. We had landed and stopped in a shorter distance than many airliners a fraction of our size.

Though it was now 40 hours since we had reported for work, we were not yet through. It was nearly three more hours before we were dismissed to go home.

All performances of mechanical and electrical equipment had to be written up on maintenance reports. Our personal equipment had to be checked in, lunches and debris collected, cameras and film unloaded and other recording apparatus and technical equipment had to be processed. Then the crew had to be “debriefed.”

Debriefing included all reports of the projects assigned and training accomplished, turning in of navigation and other logs, reports of unassigned and special observations and the crew commander’s criticism of the mission as it was flown.

Then they let us go home with the promise of a day off—and a warning, “Remember, when you report back, you still have to vacuum-clean your compartments . . . no crumbs allowed.”
Brighten Up!

TURN DIM CELLAR CORNERS INTO BRIGHT SPOTS

Get more light to work by—see how easy it is to brush aluminum metal and masonry paint on basement walls. You'll be amazed at how this specially-formulated aluminum paint covers, how much brighter your basement walls will be.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Free 24-page illustrated booklet, "Paint It Bright," tells how to choose and use aluminum paints, provides pages of helpful painting tips. Remember, there's a right kind of aluminum paint for every job around your house—get it from the dealer who displays the Alcoa symbol of quality on the brand he sells.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1718J Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me free copy of "Paint It Bright".

Name (please print)______________________________
Address or RFD No.______________________________
City________________________State________________

I want to paint the following:________________________

KING MIDGET Home Assembled Auto

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR!

Drive for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 3 view drawings and price of all parts, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow, ice conditions. Ideal for micro-midget racing. Get this information.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
ATHENS, OHIO

"NO-CREEP" NOTCHER

VERSATILE HAND TOOL FOR WORKSHOP OR TOOL KIT


WEIGHS ONLY 1 LB.—LENGTH 9"

Order today...postage paid in U.S.A.

GOLDMAN JEWELRY EST. 1866

Dept. PM, 1103 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri

WHITNEY METAL TOOL CO., DEPT. P-9, ROCKFORD, ILL.

SEPTEMBER 1950
Engine With a Built-in Tornado
(Continued from page 95)

would have happened if they had used a low-grade fuel like the light oil—20 numbers off—that the new engine laps up.

To understand what Barber did, you have to know what makes a standard engine knock. As a piston in your car moves down, air and fuel whoosh into the cylinder in just the right amounts to make a mixture that will burn. Then the valves close, the piston moves up, compressing the mixture, and the spark plug fires. The result is not an explosion, as many people think, but a burning process. The flame moves from the plug, usually on one side of the cylinder, toward the other side quickly—but not quickly enough. Over on the far side is some of the mixture, getting hotter and hotter as the flame gets closer and the rising piston compresses it more and more. Suddenly, before the flame can get to it, that isolated mixture or “end gas” gets so hot that it ignites spontaneously before the flame front can reach it. Result: a minor explosion that detonates against the walls of its steel cell—ping. The shock of that explosion persistently banging away gradually pits and scars the walls of your cylinders. Pretty soon a carbon-valve job doesn’t help anymore, and your engine sounds like a coffee grinder.

Fuel engineers in laboratories across the country have kept ahead of the ping by forever hunting up new ways to crack their crude oil. They often have to settle for less gasoline from every barrel of crude in order to produce gasoline with higher resistance to spontaneous ignition—or higher octane number. Every time they boost it another number, engine manufacturers boost compression a notch, raising the cylinder heat, and the pinging starts all over again.

That was the situation when the knock problem at Texaco landed in Ev Barber’s lap. Barber, who started as a research engineer and has worked his way up to supervisor of the engineering research department, refused to be trapped in the merry octane spiral.

“I figured,” he says, “that the whole thing might be solved if you could just burn up the fuel immediately as it entered the cylinder. Then there wouldn’t be any ‘end gas’ to detonate.”

That’s not as easy as it sounds. Fuel needs oxygen in order to burn. The big problem was how to get the fuel to mix with the air so it would burn a split second after it entered the cylinder.

(Continued to page 266)
ONE-STOP SHOPPING
for ALL electric drill accessories — ORDER TODAY!

Polish, Sand 'n Save with the BULL BUFFER

High Speed Jitter Sander
for those professional finishes on wood or metal.

BULL HACK SAW, only $4.95
Fits any 1/4" electric drill or drill press.

HIGH SPEED JITTER SANDER
$9.95

BULL "200" 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL
only $14.95
We GUARANTEE YOUR MONEY BACK
if you are not satisfied with your 1/4" electric drill at ANY PRICE.

BULL HOLE SAW
Cuts 1", 1 1/4", 2", 2 1/4" holes in any electric drill or drill press.

$9.95

NEW BULL SAW
Converts any 1/4" electric drill into a portable hand-operated unit.

$9.95

4-IN-1 HOLE SAW
Cuts 1", 1 1/4", 2", 2 1/4" holes in any electric drill or drill press.

$4.95

NEW BULL "200" 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL
only $14.95

A PORTABLE POWERHOUSE!

AUTOMATIC SCREWDRIVER
For any electric drill, drill press, or flexible shaft when ordering.
In the machine shops of the Beacon Labs, Barber and two other young engineers, Blake Reynolds and Bill Tierney, set to work designing and grinding parts and assembling cylinders, valves and fuel jets that might do the job. Today, the results of their persistence sit on test blocks beating out a steady, knockless tattoo that is music in the ears of their bosses.

They solved the big problem of air mixture by creating a miniature tornado inside the cylinder. This whirling air whips into the entering fuel and makes it beautifully combustible almost the instant it gets inside the cylinder. To do this, the men devised a "shroud" or semicircular shield around the upper lip of the air-intake valve. So, when the valve drops open, the air rushes into the cylinder in one direction. The apron prevents it from going elsewhere. In effect, it's a jet of air, which hits the cylinder wall and follows it around, setting up a powerful swirl.

Instead of using a standard automobile fuel feed system, the engineers used a fuel jet (like the diesel system), which spurts fuel into the cylinder at an angle—downwind into the whirling air stream.

What happens, then, inside the cylinders which are pounding in the Beacon Labs today? Briefly, it is like this: as the piston moves downward on the suction stroke, the air-intake valve pops open and into the cylinder rushes a tiny typhoon. As the piston moves upward on the compression stroke, the intake valve claps shut, trapping the swirling air. Then, fuel jets downwind into the battering air stream, mixing with it. At the same time, the spark plug fires and ignites the mixture as it goes past. Firing and squirming last until the top of the piston stroke and all the fuel is burned as it goes by the spark plug. Hence, there is no "end gas" or unexploded mixture in the cylinder to ignite spontaneously as the temperature rises. And, hence, the cause of ping or knock is gone. Combustion products are ejected on a normal exhaust stroke.

"With the bugaboo banished," explains Blake Reynolds, "octane no longer matters. Low-octane fuels are as good as high, as long as they can be made to burn cleanly and efficiently—which they can. We've got ourselves an engine that will operate on practically anything but wishful thinking. And corrosive carbon deposits will be a thing of the past."

What does it all mean? With octane out of the picture, Barber and Reynolds estimate that the oil industry will be able to produce about 30 percent more automotive

(Continued to page 268)
DREMEL'S STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION
GUARANTEES SCRATCH-FREE SURFACES

Here's fast cutting, filing, sanding at its best. Dremel introduces a new electric sander, uniquely built to withstand hours of continuous use. It is light in weight, will not tire operator. Its straight-line (non-rotary) action leaves no marks, no edge blunting, just cutting smooth surfaces ready for any finish. Here, for the first time, is an electric sander built to give years of unceasing faithful service—all at the remarkably low price of just $24.50.

A POWERFUL, FAST CUTTING TOOL FOR CRAFTSMEN, HOME and INDUSTRIAL USERS

Craftsmen and this new Dremel model have the extra stroke and power needed for heavier woodworking projects such as cabinet-making, boat building and re-finishing, garden furniture, etc. Home-owners say it's just the tool for preparing surfaces for painting and varnishing—for removing walls, woodwork, furniture, dry wall joints, window and other surfaces. The model 2000 also does a professional job of polishing waxed surfaces—eliminating the back-breaking labor of strippers, furniture, floors, stairways, etc. Industrial users find this new Dremel sander a valuable performer in furniture, cabinet, building and body shop operations. RUGGED DESIGN and PERFORMANCE FEATURES

"Only two moving parts—requires no oiling. Reciprocating (straight-line—non-rotary) action leaves no marks. "

"Cam-type holder permits changing paper in seconds. Deluxe aluminum housing with molded Bakelite cover. Light weight, only 5 lbs. Overall size 2 x 4 x 7 long. Operates on 110-120 v. a.c.

DREMEL Model "A" SANDER—POLISHER
Over 200,000 Now In Use!

A lighter-capacity Sander that takes all the work out of home or hobby projects. Popular with women for polishing furniture, etc. Same design and construction features as larger model. Furnished in attractive cardboard box. If your dealer can't supply, order direct from factory.

DREMEL Electric COPING SAW
CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 112-0, Racine, Wis.

FREE PROJECT PLAN
JUST GUIDE IT!

$14.85

SAFE! AS A HANSDAW

FOR home, hobby, repair work—no other tool is so easy to handle or so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,000 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Cuts through 1/4-inch medium-hard wood at a foot-minute average speed. Foot-operated trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. a.c.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS

DREMEL TOOLS are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only $2, and pay postage balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 6 days' trial.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple version of this fine grandfather clock. SHOP TESTED PLANS, "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY," SAYS IT ALL. FAST answer to your needs. For home, office, shop, or gift. Only $1.50 today—Both Plans $1.00 NOW.

KUENKEL CHIME CLOCK CO., 241 Kuenkel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

FREE NEW BOOK
"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gives you quicker replies—better results. 100% satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 216, East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

"PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only $1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO. Box 904-U, Des Moines, Iowa
fuel from a barrel of crude. Today your car can go 315 miles on the motor fuel from a barrel of crude—tomorrow it will go 490.

It would be a boon to the military, they point out. The Navy hates lugging hazardous high-test gas around on their warships and touchy aircraft carriers. It would give all the military services a single type of safer fuel that would work equally well in tanks, trucks, jet planes, liaison planes, Jeeps, command cars, landing craft—or practically anything else on wheels.

When will you be able to buy an automobile with this new wonder engine in it? It may be several years, though one report says that a big automobile manufacturer is considering mass production of an engine using the new combustion system.

Before it can happen, there's plenty to be done. Barber, Reynolds and Tierney still must hand-build a multicylinder unit. So far, units on the test blocks are single-cylinder affairs. Plans for the big engine are under way at Beacon now. When it's completed in 1951, the engineers will install it in a standard automobile chassis and give it a road test behind closed doors.

This is accomplished in a neat way at Beacon—on a two-story machine known as the "basement speedway." Its technical name is a chassis dynamometer. The car rolls into the second floor. Its front wheels sit in chocks, and the drive wheels rest on the top of a huge drum, suspended on a truck axle in the basement. "We've driven a million miles on it," grins Tierney, "and never left home."

A drive shaft from the drum axle goes through an electric generator, which supplies power or resistance to the drum—simulating all sorts of road conditions. The car can be tested for uphill, downhill, stop, start, fast, slow or endurance phenomena. The car engine roars; its rear wheels spin like mad, but it goes no place.

The drive shaft also drives a fan that blows air up through a tunnel and out across the front of the car, simulating highway breeze for cooling and road resistance effects. A tube, leading from the exhaust, carries fumes out of the building so they won't be trapped in the blower system and asphyxiate the car testers. Thermocouples and wires lead from the engine to the test meters on a swivel platform beside the driver's side of the car, so the "driver" can read what's happening inside his engine at all times and under all conditions.

When the new engine gets through with its multicylinder shakedown on the basement speedway next year, you should be hearing a lot more about it. But don't count on riding behind it until late in the 1950s.
SYNCRO is the only sander of its kind that guarantees its Power Unit—heart of any sander—all during your ownership—or replaces it FREE! And only SYNCRO gives you a magnetic-electric sander approved ENTIRELY to be free from shock and fire hazards by UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.—not just the cord but the entire tool! This Power Unit GUARANTEE—and Seal of Approval from internationally-famous "UL" plus the exclusive SYNCRO DOUBLE ARC MOTION makes SYNCRO your safest and best buy. For all light sanding, high polish jobs in tight places, corners and on flat or curved surfaces. A marvelous massager. 240 Strokes Per Second! Just guide it. Get this safe, GUARANTEED POWER UNIT, UL-Approved, at your hardware store! All Chrome body, bakelite top.

With BUILT-IN POWER UNIT, 10 sandpapers, lamb's wool and fabric pads — $14.50. If Dealer hasn't it, send $14.50 direct, we'll ship postpaid.

That's the Name to Ask For!

SYNCRO ELECTRIC
SANDER-MASSAGER-POLISHER

SHOOTS LIGHT 1/4 MILE!

12-VOLT

It's brand new—powerful (12-volt, 1500 ft. beam). Adjustable, all-chrome head. Uses two 6-volt lantern batteries. Total weight only 5-1/4 lbs! At hardware, sporting, and electrical stores.

Delta ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Ind.

POWER-KING 12-VOLT ELECTRIC LANTERN

MAKE BIG MONEY Sharpening Lawn Mowers...

SPARE OR FULL TIME

PROOF "I have had my Universal Grinder only 2 months. Line 11/2 miles from town. Yet have already made net profit of $325. G. Spurlock, Arkansas. "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One customer sent another. A 300 newspaper ad produced nearly $300 worth of business," writes C. E. Hardy of Missouri, "A real machine, works fine on power mowers, too." This from J. H. Fisher, Pennsylvania.

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER...

...can be the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as all the red blades, be ground to proper clearance. ALL IN ONE SET-UP, without removing any blade from either hand or power mower. Send today for FREE Facts.

ROGERS MFG. CO.
Dept. M-90
LINDSEY, OHIO

low cost complete Dynamic MULTI-METALCRAFT-WORKSHOP

12 tools in 1!


Gift Accessories Worth $8.30 Included for Prompt Action At No Extra Cost

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
15 E. 23rd St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

SOLDERING  METAL CUTTING  ARC WELDING TOOL MARKING

also does ETCHING BURNING FLAME WELDING BRAZING FUSING HARD SURFACING SWEATING & PREHEATING

FREE Complete Illustrated Descriptive Literature. Write Today for Details on Many Back Guarantee. 10 Day Trial Offer!

SEPTEMBER-1950
THIS NEW BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW TO SHARPEN

Knives, Shop and Garden Tools

with clear pictures and easy-to-follow directions for each sharpening job, including the right sharpening stone to use. For your copy send 10c to Dept. PM-9.

BEHR-MANNING
TROY, N.Y.

Also Mfrs. of Abrasive Paper and Cloth

Keep Brushes like New

BEFORE

AFTER

Dica-Doo Paint Brush Bath

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!

At Paint, Hardware, Dept. and 5 & 10c Stores Patent Cereals Co.

Geneva, N.Y.

Plastic Rollers For Wooden Drawers

Wooden drawers slide in and out with finger-tip pressure when they are equipped with a set of plastic rollers. Easy to install, the rollers are mounted in steel frames that are nailed in place. Two rollers are nailed to the bottom rail of the drawer opening. A third roller is attached to the drawer back to run along the upper center runner. The fourth roller unit consists of three rollers and it is nailed to the bottom of the drawer on the back edge so it straddles the lower center runner. The rollers not only provide a roller-bearing action for the drawer, but also keep it in alignment.

Thermostatic Valve Cools Pipe Smoke

Cooler smoking results from a thermostat-equipped pipe that feeds cool air into the base of the bowl as the pipe gets hot. The bimetal thermostat spring, set into the bowl, operates like a valve, opening and closing a small air inlet. The additional air also makes the tobacco burn better, eliminating many relighting operations, and stops the formation of a soggy "heel."
Paint for Flagstones

Flagstone walks and concrete steps now can be painted bright colors. The plastic rubber base of a new paint is weather and water resistant. Available in red, green and two shades of gray, the paint also can be used on playroom and patio floors, bird-baths, stone benches and other masonry or concrete surfaces.

Underwater Amplifier

Boosts Trans-Atlantic Cable Traffic

Increasing the capacity of the trans-Atlantic cable system more than 100 million words a year, a submerged amplifier will operate on the ocean bottom 1000 feet below the surface. Sealed in a steel case about five feet long and a foot square, the amplifier is a three-stage tube instrument that will get its electrical power from the mainland over the same conductor on which the signals are transmitted. An electrically operated switch, controlled from Western Union’s mainland cable station at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland, will change tubes remotely in the event of a tube failure. The steel case is filled with oil which is automatically kept at a pressure equal to that of the sea water, nearly 800 pounds per square inch. Spliced in the cable about 165 miles northeast of Bay Roberts, the amplifier will boost signals which have become weak in traveling across the ocean.

Since May 1947, the United States Air Force has flown more than 300 missions over the North Pole without a single loss,
You Can Have Local Manufacturing Rights

Here's an outstanding manufacturing opportunity for men with vision, energy and a little capital. Brikcrete is sweeping the country because it has beauty, long life and ultra comfort. Truly the world's modern masonry. Distinctively different. Yet costs less than lumber because it is locally manufactured of local materials by local labor for local building needs.

100%-150% Mark-Up on Costs
You can be one of a national chain of local plants. High income potentials. Can be started on moderate investment. Wide-open market. Requires no experience; no skilled labor. We supply all equipment. Easy terms, if necessary. We work with you to put it across. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 today...free.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave., S.
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

PORTER-CABLE
ELECTRIC
SAW

A Professional Carpenter's Saw

6" model cuts 2"—Only $65.
8" model cuts 2 3/4"—Only $87

Wait till you guide one of these smooth working Guilds through lumber...or plywood, compo-board, even aluminum siding! Then you'll know what cutting speed is...and what the powerful Guild motor can do. You'll be amazed how easy it is to rip with one of these saws—how easily you can cross-cut, dado, plough or groove, Guild Saws are light and perfectly balanced—they've full safety protection—and they're extremely accurate. Best of all, they're THE BUYS OF THE YEAR IN POWER SAWS.

No other saw offers all the value-features of Guild: the new built-in tilting adjustment with easy-to-read quadrant giving angle setting up to 45°; new quick depth regulator which allows base to be raised or lowered by a mere twist of the knob; efficient helical gear drive; precision ball bearings; retractable safety guard; polished aluminum frame.

Easy To Build

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
OUTBOARDS
ROWBOATS
INBOARDS & CRUISERS

SEND 25¢ (coin)
NEW CATALOG
ORDER YOURS TODAY
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
703P-WHITTIER ST.
New York 39, N.Y.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
2289 N. Salina St.
Syracuse 8, N.Y.

Please send me full information on the Guild 6" and Guild 8" Saws—also name of my nearest dealer.

Name_______________________________________
Address_____________________________________
City_________________________________________
State_______________________________________

MAIL COUPON TODAY.
COMPLTE LOCKSMITH SHOP $99.00
NEW POPULAR STANDARD EQUIPMENT
START YOUR SHOP NOW! AT HOME, GARAGE, BASEMENT, OR RENT A SMALL STORE, OR ADD A KEY DEPARTMENT TO YOUR PRESENT BUSINESS
1 Precision key machine completes with three cutters
1 Heavy plywood key display
1 Large Locksmith Instruction book
1 Automotive lock manual
ALL FOR ONLY $99.00 — EASILY WORTH $130.00!
Slightly higher out of U. S. A. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Start making money at once. Order your outfit today! Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE Catalog today!
REPAIR SHOP SERVICE
Box 264-D
Skokie, Illinois

Solve $250 to $450 - Build Your Own ARC WELDING BUSINESS
It's easy. Just decide on the type and capacity generator you need and hook up to a used auto engine. Generators are same as used in newest HOBART “Simplified” Arc Welders. Connect to electric motor, gasoline engine, power shaft or other available power. Makes ideal shop welder—or generator can be mounted with gas engine on trailer to make portable outfit. Handle the big pay outside jobs, easy peasy for itself—terms as low as $12 monthly. Write today, FREE book tells how.
HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY • BOX M-90, Troy, O. • WRITE FOR FREE Catalog

BUY a Gear Driven RED-E-TRACTOR
No Bolts! No Chains! Does More Jobs Easier, Quicker
You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven action of the “RED-E” with clutch for each wheel. Dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, fertilizing, raking, harrowing, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc.
EASY TERMS — with Pay-For-Yourself Pla.
SPECIAL: Discount to User Agents.
RED-E TRACTOR CO. Richfield, 27 Wis.

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW
9.95
Can Be Used With One Hand! Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE!
"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with gear driven into clutch, dangerous, direct drive with drill awkward. Works like a high priced portable saw. CUTS IN 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 or 1" 4 by turning over only ARCO gives you all these features at one price. Safety-yeke assures plug connection and absolute safety—hands free operation. Firm grip for two-hand operation—precision one-piece bench-top box—self-lubricating lifetime bearings—Wide shee-plate for straight-cutting—8 blade—Self-advanced, adjustable. A complete package. Satubent Lid. Permanent Blades.
"HYCARBON" Cordless Blade...$1.60
"HYCARBON" Combination Blade...$1.60
90-day Factory Guarantee
NOW EVERY "ARCO-SAW" AN ANGLE SANDER & POLISHER
Your "ARCO-SAW" becomes a powerful right angle sander & polisher in just a few moments! Ideal for removing paint from cars & walls, smoothing cars, polishing upholstery & furniture. Swivel action between drill chuck & gear box permits new position of use at any angle on every surface, or when necessary safety-yeke can be used to hold unit rigid. No need to buy an expensive special angle gear-drive. New ARCO "SAND-N-POLISH" Attachment consists of flexible molded rubber head, sanding disc, lambswool polisher, buffer plate, buffer adapter and also 1/2" adapter for use in drill chuck.
ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid).
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. PM-9, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

GRIP-R A VERSATILE HANGER, MOUNTS ANYTHING WITH OR WITHOUT HAN DLES
Quality hanger holds form may be easily slipped from bottom, making them accessible for mobile manipulation. Novel safety-lock; will not make enamel or chromium plated. At your dealer or mail $1.50 postpaid.

WHEELS - WHEELS
3" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 5/16" or 3/4" sleeve...$0.30 ea.
5" Disc Wheel 1/4" Tire 1/4" sleeve...$0.45 ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve...$0.50 ea.
10" Thin Wall 1/2" ball bearing...$0.60 ea.
10" Thin Wall 1/2" ball bearing...$1.00 ea.
16" Disc Wheel 3/4 semi-phenyl...$1.35 ea.
16" Disc Wheel 1-1/4 semi-phenyl...$1.85 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1-3/4 semi-phenyl...$1.85 ea.

BARGAIN! BRAND NEW SPINNER!
only $42.50 Save $40! res. $82.50
Direct From Manufacturer—Use 7-in. or 9-in. disk—sands, grinds, wire brushes, etc. Makes tough jobs easy. 5½ h.p., Heavy Duty Motor, 10-day, money-back guarantee. No C.O.D. Send check or M.O. TODAY—while they last! California and 3% Sales Tax
HOLT MFG. CO., 651 20th Street, Oakland 12, Calif. 271 Rodger Avenue
Newark 4, New Jersey

NEW PACKAGED BOATS
17 models. 8' 16": Trandic racing, cruisers, Outboard, inboard, wheel, skiff, Assembled frames; 16": Tri-Kel construction: Trandic bottom; spray rails, easy to build! SEND 25c FOR CATALOG! Catalog and booklets "Plywood Boats", $1.00

BOAT PATTERNS—BLUE PRINTS
1350 Catalog—100 designs by naval architects. Racing classes, cruisers, inboard, outboard, sail, & from 35 ft. Plywood-Boat plans, full-size patterns. SEND 35c FOR CATALOG or $1.00 for catalog and booklets "Outboard Boats". SEND 7c FOR CATALOG
MARINE MARY-DEPT.24-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

274 POPULAR MECHANICS
Tighten Loose Handles
TO
STAY

Use the "repairman's standby" — Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement — to anchor loose tool and cutlery handles, knobs, pulls, casters, clothes-hooks, bolts, screws, etc. You apply it like putty — no heat required. It hardens like metal. And because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets, your repairs stay tight. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1½-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Ideas
Smoother MFG. Co., Dept. 37J, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

HOME CRAFTSMEN AND HOBBYISTS!

When you build cabinets, chests, furniture, remodel rooms, redecorate your home — add the distinctive finishing touch by using

MCKINNEY
Forged Iron
Cabinet Hardware

Attractive authentic Heart pattern strap hinges, H and L hinges, latches, drawer pulls and knobs, etc. in dull black or Swedish Iron finish. Buy them at your local hardware, lumber or paint dealer. Look for the McKinney display.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER
SHOWING MCKINNEY PERIOD PATTERNS AND SUGGESTED USES.

McKinney Manufacturing Co., 1400 Metropolitan, Street, Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
Please send free folder on McKinney Forged Iron Hardware to:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

- POPULAR MECHANICS
SAWS, CUTS, REAMS... Sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw fits any 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate, ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge, 1/8" diameter, over-all length 3-1/2", cutting section 2" long with flutes ground from solid. Shipped same day - money back guarantee.

Discounts on quantity orders from dealers takes place of up to $50 in tools. SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O.

Manufactured and distributed by: INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
674 Wyandotte, Rm. 637, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**$3.59 POST PAID**

**“It Measures As It Rolls” ROLLER RULE HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL**

Measures Curves and Straight Lines, Any Shape, Any Distance, Any Surface.


C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif., add 3 1/2¢ Sales Tax.

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PM9
Room 5, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

D. C. ARC WELDER

$300 VALUE - ONLY $97.50

200 Amperes Continuous Duty. Up to 250 amperes intermittent duty. Easily mounted on your tractor. Welding range from 0-45 by dial type control. 1-yr. guarantee with money back if 10 days trial. Write for FREE literature. Order now for PLAN "Build Your Welder from Aircraft Generator" literature included.

LEJAY MFG., 847 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

**POWER-PAK**

**EXTRA HEAT PUMP KIT RIDER (EACH)**

NOT A TOY! Perfectly balanced small arm for sport and small game! Special introductory offer: "Power-Pak" Pistol Sling, $0.50 "Tru-Flite" 23 gr. pellets. Extra sling 10 "Red Dot" targets, postpaid; $2.25 cash, check or money order. No COD's! Money back guarantee. Order yours today from Baron Industries, Box 3578P, Cleveland 18, Ohio. Order extra supply 23 gr. "Tru-Flite" Pistol Sling pellets with your Powr-Pak. 250 for $1.00.

**Build a super-sensitive Tubeless Radio Receiver**

...and other efficient, low-cost instruments with the amazing new Sylvania Germanium Diodes.

This book gives full information... shows detailed diagrams with easy-to-follow instructions for 40 germanium diode circuits... receivers, amplifiers, transmitters. A real treasury of new hook-ups and time-saving ideas for hobbyists, hams, and engineers.

Mail $1.00 for your copy TODAY!

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Advertising Dept. E-1609, Emporium, Pennsylvania

Enclosed please find $1.00 for copy of "40 Uses of Germanium Diodes."

Name

Address

City... State

SEPTEMBER 1950
NEW WAY to clean CLOGGED SEWERS WITHOUT DIGGING

NEW WAY to make BIG PROFITS—QUICK, EASY

- BIG BUSINESS EVERYWHERE
- Positive Chain Drive

Operates in Forward or Reverse without Digging
Go Through T Fittings
Only $354.95
Ready to Run

16 x 50 COATED $69.50
100 Ft. Flexible Cable
Grove Machine Works, BOWLING GREEN, OHIO

FREE SAMPLES!
GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, key holders, etc. Low cost, Enormous demand. Sell on sight. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples.

Print Your Own
Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Savvy money. Print for Others, Good Profit makes you rich. Raised Printing like Engraving, too. Send 50c for free catalog. All details KELSEY PRESSES, M-37, Meriden, Conn.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME
MAKE BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
EXPERT SAW GRINDERS Earn Big Money. Easy to learn. No machines required. All instructions furnished. Sharpen circular saws for woodworkers, lumber yards, farmers, others. New BELSAW Powered Saw Grinding Machine does fast, precision work on all saws 6 to 24-in. diam. Only $50.00. Send 50c for free catalog.丝路, Kansas City, Mo.

NOW DADO ANY WIDTH
WITH DA-DALL

A simple turn of a screw adjusts saw to any desired Dado cut DA-DALL cannot slip, warp, self-adjusting, of all-steel construction. does a clean, true job!

ONLY $4.95

DA-DALL cuts hard or soft wood, plywood, without chipping! No blades or complicated cutters required. 

RULE-WAGNER CO
Dealers, Jobbers Write for Information
278 POPULAR MECHANICS
Honesty now—would you prefer a shrinking violet?

The advertisers in this magazine all claim their products are "tops." They are full of pride in their brand names.

Every so often you meet someone who objects to what he calls the "boastfulness" of advertising, but most of us Americans like it.

We like it because we know that deep pride in things well made goes way back into the factories and is reflected in the fine products we have to choose from when we go to buy the things we use in our homes or on our persons.

We like it because we know that pride is a spur to make better merchandise; and that it is the driving power that keeps men striving each to outdo the other in new ideas, new and better ways of doing things. The end result is a steady stream of new and better means to make life comfortable; more and better jobs for us to earn the means of buying them.

We will take the Proud ones—and let some other land cultivate the shrinking violets.

Brand Names Foundation
INCORPORATED
A non-profit educational foundation • 119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

- Saves work, saves time
- Helps you earn extra dollars
- Sharpens both hand and power mowers
- Complete shop-in-one machine: equipped with 100 piece Electric Grinder and "Tapping-In" Reconditioner
- Your neighbors, parks, clubs, organizations pay good money for efficient sharpening
- Get your share!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. 1-3, Plymouth, Ohio

MONEY FOR MEN ALL FREE

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES
Dept. A
3400 Third Ave.
New York 56, N. Y.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

- "The Little Marvel!" All-Metal welder, 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8 inch thick metal or steel back. Repairs tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with every thing - rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 18 or 22 gauge metal.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 21, Quincy 68, Mass.

TRAILER PARTS

BULL DOG Hitches, Parking Jacks and Axles for all types of trailers!

Write for FREE Catalog
Hammer Blow Tool Company
Wausau, Wisconsin

REFINISH BUTCHER BLOCKS

Our new machine can easily pay for itself in one month. From then on, all the profit is yours. Profit possibilities will amaze you. Butcher and restaurant owner within driving distance is a good prospect. Recondition his block for him right in his shop. Machine is light, easy to set up on any size block. Does a superior job of resurfacing. You can work days or evenings to suit your convenience. Steady repeat business in a neglected field with wide-open opportunities. Write today for complete information.

Warren Dado Sawing Washers Co.
70 Medbury, Dept. 29, Detroit 2, Michigan
WHEN YOU BUY BY MAIL

Every issue of Popular Mechanics contains many products and services which you can obtain by mail. However, there are important points to check on to make sure you get quick and satisfactory service.

In writing to an advertiser:

Be sure your address and the advertiser's are correct and readable...

Tell the advertiser exactly what you want — include size, number, color, etc., if required...

Send the correct remittance — however, don't send cash through the mails — use a check or money order.

Taking time to check these points will help you get quicker replies and better results — and will make it well worth your while if you buy by mail!

OXYGEN BREATHING SET

ORIGINALLY COST $100 — NOW ONLY $7.95!

BRAND NEW SURPLUS. Ready to use. Portable with Automatic "Demand" type valve. The type set our Air Force depended on! A must for sailors, mountaineers, firemen, paint shop workers and others who on occasion need extra oxygen. This popular "demand" type oxygen unit requires no technical knowledge for use; just breathe into the mask provided and the regulator automatically delivers the oxygen you need as you breathe into the mask. Complete set includes 2/2 type shatter-proof steel bottle 6L/44 inches; demand type regulator AN-6622-11 0-500 Ib. oxygen gauge and type A-10 demand oxygen mask with hose. Net weight 7 lbs. Shipping weight 10 lbs. Qualified as described above but with empty tank shipped parcel post each $7.95. With oxygen filled tank (available by express only) $9.95. Refill hose, orifice and valve for charging tank with oxygen $2.00. 6 foot flexible extension hose with fittings $2.00. PORTABLE AIR SUPPLY OUTFIT: Oxygen set minus mask only $6.95. By adding hose and air chuck extra furnished. You have portable source air for auto tires, garden sprayers, etc. F.O.B. Houston.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

Lots of 6-20% Lots of 12-25%
Lots of 24-33 1/3%

Send check, money order

AERO PARTS SUPPLY CO.
Dept. PM-8
8102 Lockheed. Houston. Texas

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO., BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

GRAAB your hammer and start building that extra attic bedroom you've been needing. You'll be surprised how little it costs with new Gold Bond Insulation Board. It comes in Tiles, random width Planks and light weight Panels. Tiles and Planks come with interlocking edges that hide nails or staples and are finished in ivory and harmonizing variegated blends — large Panels in ivory. You can get any number of eye-pleasing color combinations without any further decoration. You'll not only have an attractive room but one that's insulated against heat and cold. Gold Bond Insulation Board is perfect for game rooms, dens, or for any kind of interior modernizing.

8 REASONS WHY IT'S YOUR BEST BUY

Snap-on* BENCH GRINDER

- Completely enclosed motor.
- Oversize ball bearings throughout.
- Large wheel guards.
- Rugged base. Rubber feet provide solid mounting free from vibration.
- Induction run motor
devolves less heat in winding.
Adjustable tool rests. Capacitor start motor uses low starting current.
Many special models are available for use with different voltages and currents.

MAIL TODAY!
SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8062-1 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me 104-page Snap-on Tools Catalog.

Name ...........................................................
Address ........................................................
City .......................................................... State ............................

SEPTEMBER 1950 281
with PRE-FORMED METAL CIRCLES

Pre-cut, pre-formed circles of Aluminum and Copper—ready to transform quickly and easily into colorful trays, coasters and other items with the Metal Goods Dek-AllColor Kit. No cutting or forming. IT'S EASY—JUST TRACE ON DESIGN...THEN PAINT WITH "DEK-ALL" COLOR SET. The brilliant colors are chip-resistant, will not wash off.

METAL GOODS CORPORATION
628 Rosedale Ave.  
St. Louis 12, Mo.

NEW...first time ever available...

3-shot shotguns with VARIABLE "C-LECT-CHOKE"*

Model #185K
20 ga.  
$26.95
$27.98 West of Rockies

Model #190  
16 ga.  
$28.95  
$29.95 West of Rockies

*Patent pending

NOW!  
EVERYONE CAN MAKE  
TRAYS..COASTERS..GIFTS OF BEAUTY

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY  
FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, garage, farm and outdoor use. New Items, used items reconditioned. Reas. all at tremendous savings—All priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

10c

STARK'S
509 S. STATE STREET  
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY PAY MORE FOR FACTORY BUILT MOWERS?

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing their field or lawn by building their own wind type Power Mower. Build it in a short time with parts and instructions furnished. Requires no special tools. Write today for Free Building Instructions.

T & H MFG. CO., INC.  
DEPT. M-PWY, E11 E., 31CTLS  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

END

GENERATOR TROUBLE

REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

WITH "AMAZING" T.V. REGULATOR

GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION

TIME TO P-STARTER

DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY

100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

STATE MAKE MODEL & YEAR IN FAX TO FREE CATALOG

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO.  
RD. BOX 262-G, SELF DEVELOPED HWI.

LIQUID MARBLE

COMPOSITION FLOORS

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

MOLD NOVELTIES, STATU

IBLE PLASTIC MODLLS

material makes 81 color. Makes Marbleized Floors, Tile Walls, Colorful, glossy, amazing! Easily learned; start in garage or basement. Particularly tree.

MARBLEIZING SERVICE, DEPT. 10-F, EDWARDVILLE, ILL.

MARCOT KEY MACHINE

MARCOT No. 5 KEY MACHINE, mounted on Cabinet, less motor, $95.00  
Rockwell Key File  
$12.50

100 Dz. Popular Key Blanks  
$60.00

Key File, Follow-through  
$6.50

Rota, Lock Plate, Bit Key Gauges,  
$10.50

Thimble, Plane  
$5.00

"Locksmith Trade Books"  
$10.75

To Open Locks, without picks or keys; Secret of Locksmithing  
$15.00

How to Make Keys by the Impression Method: Master Key Systems  
$75.00

TOTAL COST. $184.75

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., DEPT. PM, CHICAGO 31, ILL.

Arc Welding

FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE

Savings and Necessary Parts

All necessary parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet P-9

O.F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.  
1037 S. 29TH ST.  
OMAHA, NEBR.

282

POPULAR MECHANICS
Electric HOME-UTILITY Tools
for HOMES • FARMS • WORKSHOPS
HOME-UTILITY Division — BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.

MAKE YOUR OWN!
WITH
Griffin, READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS
Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
SEND FOR
COMPLETE CATALOG
Please send 10¢ to cover mailing.

SINCE 1904
OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING
Griffin CRAFT SUPPLIES
5446-A TELEGRAPH AVE., OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER
Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accessories in U.S.A.

MIDES AND SKINS OF CRAFT LEATHERS OF EVERY KIND if you prefer to cut your own.

OUR FINEST MECHANICS TOOLS
New Priced for Every Pocketbook

McKaig-Hatch Superior Design In Polished-Chrome, Forged Tools

Exiting design in these tools does last longer, better work on every job. Every tool is forged of finest alloy steel, heat treated and carefully finished in gleaming polished chromium. Now you can own tools that mechanics have preferred for years—at prices you'd expect to pay for ordinary tools.

- Every tool fully guaranteed for material and workmanship.
- Thinner design—increased strength.
- High tensile strength and hardness.

There is no substitute for a McKaig-Hatch Tool
SEE YOUR TOOL DEALER
Dealers and Jobbers
Write for New Literature

McKAIG-HATCH INC.
125 Skillman Street • Buffalo 7, N.York
YOU have never seen a single cylinder portable air compressor that packs so much power as this one. Built by the makers of the famous 4 cylinder Pressure Queen, the Princess will do any job, from inflating tires to painting buildings. Compact, simple and rugged, it will last your lifetime and pay for itself over and over again. Powered by electric motor or gas engine.

Write for Literature and Prices

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.
1046 Railroad Avenue
Harrison, Ohio

BUILD 'EM YOURSELF
IT'S EASY -- IT'S FUN!

Meissner RADIO KITS

Model T28K
You'll have a world of fun assembling a MEISSNER Radio Kit, and what's more you'll have a REAL radio at an amazing low cost.

Step-by-step instructions with pictures and diagrams make it easy as ABC. All you need is a screw driver and soldering iron.

MEISSNER Radio Kits carry a written guarantee — your assurance of complete satisfaction!

Write Today for Free Kit Catalog

You'll Be Glad You Did!

MEISSNER MFG. DIVISION
Maguire Ind., Inc.
Mt. Carmel, Illinois

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER
Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Given off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, stoves, or wicks. Needs no attention. Beautifully designed!

SAMPLES for AGENTS IMMEDIATELY SENT ON REQUEST

KRISTEEL CO., 574 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

PUT HYDRAULIC BRAKES ON YOUR MODEL A-B OR V-8 FORD!
install them yourself with Ansen's complete conversion kit. All parts and instructions furnished. Price—with exchange on battery plates and shoes—$6.00 F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif.

1959 "Insert-type" catalog available. Includes Speed Tuning Info., Hot Rod and Midget Racing Histories, etc., 35c

WRITE ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING INC.
3861-PW WEST JEFFERSON - LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA

GARAGEMEN... write for the new K. R. WILSON Catalog of Garage Tools and Equipment. Lowest Prices.

K. R. WILSON, 213 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Start a NEW BUSINESS!
or Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAW

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX M 276
FREDONIA, PA.

ONAN Portable ELECTRIC PLANTS
FOR CABINS, TRAILERS, CONTRACTORS, BOATS

Light weight, compact, air-cooled, engine-driven. Furnish regular city-type A.C. electricity for lights, appliances, radios, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fits trunk of car. Plug-in receptacles on plant. Larger models for farms, homes, businesses beyond highlines. Catalog shows over hundred models, 500 to 75,000 watts.

GASOLINE OR DIESEL POWERED
Prices begin at $169.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
5877 Reaisten Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
CLEAR PLEXIGLAS RODS

P. O. Box 1440
Fort Worth, Texas
a division of an air accessories, inc.

$ ROOTOOTHING SAWNS PAYS BIG $!

EARN $15.00 DAILY ... as automatic retoother cuts new 4 pt. to 18 pt. rip or cross teeth on band saws in 50 seconds. Requires less space, less time and less effort, while giving a perfect finish. Has a 1 year guarantee. Free folder on request.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

HYDRAULIC Power Transmission

WITH INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEEDS, CLUTCH AND INSTANT REVERSE—OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP TO 1800% PLUS REDUCING TORQUE CONTROL

This positive displacement Hydraulic Torque Converter is the ideal fluid drive with thousands of uses. Output Speeds Initial 0 to 550 R.P.M., in either direction. Change Speeds WHILE RUNNING. Fitted Coated and Transmits your power this SMOTHER Grip. Will handle 1 1/2 H.P. to 11/2 H.P. Motor. Industrial or Home Use. Cost government $300. High Quality Precision Model. No Thrust. Buy this unit to get the most for your money. 7/8" shaft square 1/2" shaft 11/2" shaft 8. Long 7/8" high 11/4" wide. Beautiful Stainles Blast Case Complete.

Shipping weight 25 pounds Only $54.50

If C.O.D. is requested a 10% Deposit must accompany order and we ship F.O.B. Chicago.

DIRECTIONS MACHINE SHOP "F" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

MORE STATIONS—LESS STATIC

NEW AERIAL INTENSIFIER

ENDS FADING

ON YOUR CAR RADIO OR TV SET

BRILLIANTLY IMPROVED

GAYLORD Dept. PJ-8
Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Send...Intensifier (1.49 ea. + 11g)
Hindig Check M. O. C. O. C. C. O. D.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Build This 5-Room Concrete Block House Yourself - Complete for less than $3650

Popular Mechanics Home of the Year

Has All These Features
- Five Finished Rooms plus Bath and Three Closets
- Concrete Block Walls—Poured Concrete Floors—Vapor-Sealed
- Walls Succeed Outside—Fully Plastered Inside
- Complete Heating and Plumbing Equipment and Electric Wiring
- Modern Cabinet Kitchen
- Insulated Ceiling

Build-It-Yourself Book and Set of Building Plans, Only $12.50

Start Planning Now!
It's Easier Than You Think to Own Your Home

Ideal for Family of Four
Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House is 32'-0" deep by 38'-0" wide. It has 675 square feet of comfortable living space - living room, two bed rooms, cabinet kitchen, utility room, bath and three closets. Built in a Chicago yard, a relatively high price region, in a high price year, its total cost was less than $3650.00 including all material, heating, plumbing and electrical equipment and outside labor for installing the equipment and plastering all rooms. In many localities it can be built for even less and additional savings can be made by using less expensive bath and kitchen equipment.

Long Life Materials - Easy Upkeep
Construction is concrete throughout - poured concrete doors and concrete block walls - both vapor sealed for insulation - construction that requires no special skill. Walls are furred-out and plastered inside, stuccoed outside. Ceiling is insulated. Only a very minimum of carpentry is required - simple shingled hip roof, door frames and trim, which almost anyone can do. Interior doors are new flush type. Hot air heating plant may be gas, oil or coal-fired. Hot air ducts terminate in ceiling, cold air ducts are tile laid under the floor.

Easy to Build - Easy to Own
Every part of the construction is simplified and thoroughly explained in the BUILD-IT-YOURSELF Book from the turning of the first shovel full of earth to the last flick of the paint brush. It is written in plain, understandable terms and packed with pictures and diagrams that make every construction detail simple as A.B.C. The book also tells how to make your own concrete blocks, how to select and buy a lot and how to build a house of bricks. Book and set of ten working blueprint plans are all you need to get started and enjoy the thrills of home owning, doing the job yourself and saving money too. Book, $2.90. Set of plans, $12.00. See coupon for special money-saving offer when both are ordered together.

Beat the High Cost of Home Owning!
No Experience Needed! Follow Book and Plans! Save Thousands of Dollars!

If you can mix a batch of concrete following simple instructions, and saw a board straight you can build this new Popular Mechanics concrete block house yourself. Yes Sir! In a few months of spare time you can laugh at the housing shortage and save several thousand dollars while acquiring a home you will be proud to own.

Like Popular Mechanics' famous Build-It-Yourself frame house introduced in 1947, a new BUILD-IT-YOURSELF BOOK for this five room Concrete Block House is now ready, along with a full size set of building blueprint plans. The book covers every construction detail and the plans are so simplified, so easy to follow, that you need have no experience to do a fine workman-like job. On the other hand, if you want to hire a contractor or an ordinary builder, have him follow these plans and still enjoy a tremendous saving. Read further about this fine permanent type house. See how easy you can build it and own it yourself. Order book and plans on coupon below.

Use This Coupon to Get Build-It-Yourself Book and Plans

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 600
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11

Send postpaid, the items checked. Remittance for items as enclosed.

X Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House Book $ 2.00
X Set of 10 Builders Blueprint Plans. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 12.00
X Book and Plans ordered together (Save $1.50) . . . . . . . . . 12.50
X Extra sets of plans—each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5.00

Name

Address

City Zone State

September 1950
**American Auto Parts Co. Inc.**

1830 Locust - Dept. Pm
Kansas City, Missouri

**How To Get Multiple Utility When You Buy a Small Grinder**

*Buy the Foremost Model 100 Flexible Shaft Machine*  
$16.95 Complete with Motor

*How to Get Multiple Utility When You Buy a Small Grinder*  
$16.95 Complete with Motor

---

**Rubber Hose Sale**


**Hyaloid Hose**

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Any length desired. Minimum order $2.00.

**Extension Cord**

40 ft. heavy duty, insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that it can cut yet anything needed. Made of special insulation and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extend electrically up to 100 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or outdoors. Complete with plug and code. No. 25. Usually $5.50 - Special order $4.75.

---

**Auto Racing & Trailer Coaches**

Famous for authoritative, detailed information on auto racing. Includes specifications, working drawings, plans, etc. Up-to-date. Every book different. Money back if not satisfied.

---

**Order on Coupon**

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

**Name**

Address

City Zone State

---

**Parts for Military Trucks**

At Big Savings New FREE Catalog For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, M.G.C., Studebaker

Brand New Jeep Top and Curtains

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to Civilian Jeeps.  

$49.50 TRAILER AXLE  

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and work wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 1/2 in. x 8 in. brake drums. Axle is 72 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges, 11 1/2 in. wide, 21 in. between axle. With Single Wheels. $59.50 With Dual Wheels. $69.50

**New Steel Wheel With Solid Tire**

Complete With Shaft. 12 1/2 x 5 3/4 inch tire size. Shaft size 11 x 1 1/4 in.  

Equipped with two bearings. Suitable for Trailers, Dollys, Belt Drives and many other uses. Weight 87 lbs. Priced at a fraction of government cost. Each $9.95

---

**Violin**

You Can Do It at Little Cost!  
It's Easy!  
It's Fun!

Here is the "do-it" of all home crafts projects. Make a violin—a replica of a famous "Stradivarius"—the original of which sold for $80,000.00. For those who have made hundreds of fine violins the job is easy—so inexpensive in his new book "You Can Make a Stradivarius Violin" you don't need any tools. Read shows you how to make all the toys you need from old table knives, worn out files, sheet metal, etc. Full-size plans, 10x15 in. pictures, instructions into the book give you every detail in actual size.

**Vioins Bring High Prices**

Make a violin and you probably will never want to sell it. But good tone modern violins bring terrific prices. They are valued at more than you can imagine. To make a violin is a work of art, so try your hand at it. The book teaches you the secrets of the masters. When you have finished, you will be able to make a violin yourself.

Order book today. Money back if not satisfied. Make your own violin for pleasure or profit. Get book and materials and mail instantly, money order or check for only $3.50. Write today.  

**Auto Racing • 6th Edition**

Championship cars, big cars, midsize cars, fast pace, fast cars. Specifications on latest cars, details of manufacturing, engine specs, frame changes, etc.  

**Auto Racing • 5th Edition**

Tells you—Why the Fast Ones Are Fast—How to Build Engines—How to Build chassis—What Every Driver Should Know. 

Order on coupon. 

---

**Order on Coupon**

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

**Name**

Address

City Zone State

---

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

**Four Books Every Fan Needs**

- Auto Racing & Trailer Coaches
- Violin Brings High Prices
- Auto Racing 6th Edition
- Auto Racing 5th Edition

---

**Book and Plans All You Need**

For Pleasure For Profit For Your Own Use

$11.97

---

**Order on Coupon**

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

**Name**

Address

City Zone State

---

**ORDER ON COUPON**

For a  
A Auto Racing, 6th Edition  
B Trailer Coaches

C Auto Racing, 5th Edition  
D Auto Racing, 4th Edition

E Send C.O.D., postage extra.
Manufacturing Opportunities in Concrete Products Industry

The great building industry is your profitable market for masonry products. Low investment . . . high returns . . . wide-open opportunity to establish a lifetime business. The biggest building years in the nation's history are just beginning. New construction, involving billions of dollars, means huge demands for block, brick, tile, and other masonry products which YOU can manufacture locally, from local materials with local labor for local consumption. Remember, MASONRY products mesh with today's demands.

Use our modern machines and equipment to insure the finest quality products at pared-to-the-bone manufacturing costs. Sold direct. Backed by 40 years of manufacturing. Write for catalog. Gives prices and full information.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
512 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Big Savings on Quality Ball Bearing Wheels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 1.75</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 1.30</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2.75</td>
<td>$4.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take advantage of these big savings on quality ball bearing wheels. Every wheel has the Bilt-Rite guarantee. 10 Day Return Privilege. Write for prices on other sizes.

BILTRITE WHEEL CO., Missouri Ave. and Cherry St., Kansas City 6, Missouri

"WOVEN-Gards" BETTER Hand Protection at Amazing Low Cost

"WOVEN-Gards" are hand protectors, mitts, pads and sleeves made out of a wholly new safety material to provide flexibility, comfort, resistance to abrasion and cutting far beyond that of anything used before. They are extremely oil-absorbent for excellent handling of oily, slippery sheets and slabs. The porous weave makes them the best "hot" handlers ever offered. Thousands of enthusiastic users say they have never seen values equal to "WOVEN-Gards." Best protection at lowest cost. Send now for descriptive folder and prices.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
1411 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.

New Riding BUZZ MASTER

8 1/2 H.P.

Now! Clear land easy! Stop walking . . . ride in comfort. New sulky fits all 3 larger Buzz Masters. Makes cutting brush or mowing pleasant. Easy to handle, attach and take off. Rides to and from your work. Soil spring gives smooth ride even on rough ground. Ottawa Buzz Master clears ground of brush, saplings, undergrowth fast and easy. Adds profitable acres. Big demand working for others in off seasons. Outdates all other land-clearing machines. 7 other models. FREE details. Write today!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-027 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kansas

脆

SEPTEMEBE 1950
FURNITURE FOR YOUR BEDROOM

SAVE MONEY, be the envy of your neighbors by making this beautiful bedroom suite yourself! Only a power saw and sander are needed to turn out this smart suite, featuring bed with storage space, three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror, Mr. and Mrs. dresser, and twin night stands with drawers. Letters handling detailed plans poured in after this furniture was published in Popular Mechanics-Now. Now the plans are ready—easy-to-follow scale drawings—and they're yours for only $2.00! Send for a complete set today.

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-D, Warren, Ohio

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home! Precision filing, easy without experience. Two simple steps. Keeps any band saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (Cod postaje extra, draper today. $2.95.

THE SPEED CORP., PM-9
312 N. E. 73 Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

STOP! FUEL PUMP TROUBLE! BUY MIRACLE AIR LINK ON 30 DAY TRIAL!

Attention! Fords! Mercury! Lincolns!

Sensational AIR LINK! Dual Purpose Fuel Pump won't break down, acts both as a float and distributor! Works on any make of car! 24 hours, 7 days a week! Problem solved, trouble eliminated! FREE Illustrated Pamphlet. Order today, post paid.

MARCO AUTO SUPPLY • 491 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Savings and counts

and CAPEWELL'S Exclusive "Statistical Quality Control" brings you a 10% Sawing Bonus

Capewell's exclusive "Statistical Quality Control" standardizes and eliminates sub-standard hack saw blades...assures you a bonus of 10% extra cutting. The printed blade and holder are Capewell exclusive. Carries instructions right on the blade for correct use.

When buying hack saw blades and frames, bandsaws (in coils or welded). Durtles, ground flat, stock, keyhole saws and hammers, always ask for Capewell.

THE CAPEWELL MFG. CO. Dept. 99, Hartford 2, Conn.

110V/220V
TRANSFORMERS


LOW PRICE $11.75


OUR LOW PRICE $9.65


OUR LOW PRICE $9.25


OUR LOW PRICE $8.95


OUR LOW PRICE $8.65


LOW PRICE $10.00

RHEOSTATS

NEW, used for heavy duty use with air conditioned vehicles. Ideal for regulating voltage and current in generators, solenoids, contactors, relays, radio, television, etc.

OUR LOW PRICE $1.95

OMITHE RHEOSTATS — TYPE Q. 50 ohms. Max. amps. 0.75-3.25 Will mount on panels from 7/16" thick. 3½" depth behind panel. 13 1/4" No. 8 wire. Amazing value. W. 5 oz.

OUR LOW PRICE $7.50

RESISTOR — #030063, New. Input 110V AC, Output 15V, 100 watts. Wire wound on porcelain core with 20 wires braided together. Includes slider and mounting brackets. Size 4x8x3 in., W. 5 lbs.

OUR LOW PRICE $35.00


OUR LOW PRICE $10.25

SPOT LIGHTS


OUR LOW PRICE $9.25

PRECISION MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPER

Does your work or hobby demand highly accurate measurements? This caliper has the world-famous precision of the former Mauser firm of Germany. Measure to 1/1000 of an inch and 1/20 mm. Use it for outside and inside, inside, thread, depth measurements. Over-all length is 8", graduated to 0. Easy-to-use, hand-cranked, with a positive-action release. All chrome steel. Get it at almost half-the-price of comparable tools because of new full scale production. Order yours today while our U. S. supply lasts. Money back guarantee.

Dealers Inquiries Invited
GLOGAU & CO., INC.
1900 W. Birchwood, Chicago 25, III.
Popular Mechanics Farm Manual is packed with practical ideas and usable information that can easily be worth hundreds of dollars to every farm family and home owners everywhere. Here are a few of the things it covers:

Farm Machinery and Implements
How to make tractors, scoops, scrapers, cordwood saws, backhoes, power-driven elevator, "Farmette"—old job tractor, hoists, dump trucks, spreaders, seed-grain dusters, pesticide sprayers, etc.

Farm Workshop Equipment and Repairs
Welding on the farm, soldering, workshop power saws, home built air compressor, small shop forge, workbenches, curing gas engine troubles, hydraulic rams, drive your own wells, etc.

Poultry and Livestock
How to build poultry houses, incubators, brooders, at low cost, feeding, stock care hints, hog care gadgets, etc.

Vegetable Storage—Processing
All-winter vegetable storage, preserving food for home-freezer storage, how to make your own home freezer, charts, guides.

Farm Home Improvement
Fencing, replacing irrigation appliances, plumbing, electrical wiring, saving coal, painting, curing leaky basements, hanging wall paper, making garden tools, garbage, working with concrete, painting, etc.

Farm Hints and Kinks
Forty pages of illustrated practical ideas, short cuts, etc., that will save time, labor and money around every farm and city home.

HELPs IN THE FIELD—IN THE BARN—IN THE HOME
Every department of the farm is covered in the Farm Manual. Every member of the family will find in it something that he or she can use to tremendous advantage in farm operation, maintenance and improvement, from the building and care of equipment to painting the farm home and fast freezing fruits and vegetables. It covers all farm buildings, the farmhouse and other homes and is of interest equally to the woman looking for home improvement, beauty and convenience and the man striving for easier and more profitable operation.

ORDER TODAY—FOR YOURSELF—FOR A GIFT
Use the coupon below. Mail it today. Book will be sent at once, postpaid if you include payment with your order. If you don’t think the Farm Manual is worth even more than you paid for it after five days’ use, send it back by mail and your money will be refunded. This may be the best investment you ever made. Rush coupon today.

MAIL COUPON • Money Back if Not Satisfied
Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 49C
200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send __________ copies of the Farm Manual at once.

☐ Remittance ($3.00 each) enclosed. Send postpaid. Add 15% if outside U.S.A.
☐ Send C.O.D. ($3.00 each) plus delivery charges. U.S.A. only.

(name sent as a gift to another, send name and address on separate sheet.)

Name __________________________

Address __________________________

City __________________________

Zone or Route _______ State _______

SEPTEMBER 1950
In some countries products are endorsed by the Crown, and bear the arms of the royal family. That gives them prestige which stimulates sales.

But in democratic America our products are endorsed solely by the approval of the American people, and are identified by brand names and trademarks that have won esteem the hard way.

Here a product must stand on its own feet and fight to survive in the intense rivalry of the market place.

Here there is no easy road to popularity or leadership—no suggestion from government as to what you shall buy or what you shall pay. Under our brand system, which is the very keystone in the structure of our free economy, people can separate the wheat from the chaff and make their purchases solely on the basis of merit and appeal to their personal tastes and preferences. Our system of brand names and advertising is important to the American way of life for two other basic reasons:

1. It develops broad markets for our goods, which in turn stimulate volume production. As a result, many conveniences that would otherwise be luxuries can be sold at prices almost everyone can afford.

2. Brand competition spurs our manufacturers to greater efforts to please us. And this results in constant product improvement and the birth of many new products to add to our comfort and happiness.

So as you read the advertisements of brand manufacturers in this magazine, remember that your daily purchases of these brands are not only a guarantee of good quality and good values, but also a guarantee of continual progress in better living.

Brand Names Foundation
INCORPORATED
A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION • 119 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
Bet You Don't Know This About Advertising
by Susan

Quiz No. 1
What does it cost to advertise a pack of a leading brand of cigarettes? Is it a pack? 3¢? 5¢?

Answer: It costs less than 1¢ a pack to advertise the big brands of cigarettes.

That's only half the story. Advertising lowers your cost two ways:

Cuts the selling costs. And by helping make mass production possible, lowers the production costs, too.

So advertising saves you many times that 1¢ per pack.

Handy Mail Order List
Little Library of Useful Information
Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been requested and are now available in these handy pocket books.

How to Use Measuring Tools—Microscopes, Calipers, etc. ... $1.00

Power Drill Saws—74.

Drill Presses—74.

Wood, Metal Turning Lathe—81.

Metal Working Machines, etc. 


Knives and Scissors—101.

Tool and Saw Sharpening—92.


Successes Wood Turning—52.

How to Read Blueprint—71.

Metal Turning Lathe Kits—99.

Operating a Metal Lathe—100.


Working With Glass—103.

Servicing Elec. Refrig.—76.

Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.

Transformer Construction—44.

The Boy Electrical—42.

Soldering—18.

Arc and Spot Welders—9.

Electroplating With Nickel, Chromium, Cadmium, etc. —86.

Plating Leather, Wood, etc.—87.

Lower Your Fuel Costs—31.

Cutting Leaky Basements—57.

Cutting Lounge Game Room—59.

Indoor Outdoor Fixtures—88.

Backyard Gardening—39.

Lawns and Garden Novelties—72.

Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.

Lawn and Garden Furniture—77.

Playground Equipment—77.

How to Use Your Drill—125.

Making Serving Trays—125.

Knobs and Doorknobs—105.

Small Tables—54.

Hanging Shelves—56.

Photo Frames—56.

Books Cases—59.

Action Toys—59.

High Flying Kites—57.

Metal Craft—28.

Small Looms—37.

Small Furnaces—36.

Check Titles Wanted. Clip, Mail with Remittance to

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 625, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11
WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

$6.00 PER HOUR
At a cost of 20c, with the NEW JENZ SUPER CHIEF STEAM CLEANER Portable—No moving parts—Cleans anything—Any place—Motors—Chassis—Machinery—Pipe—Buildings—Oil-Rigs, etc.—Oil filter—Fully tested and warranted. 70 lbs. steam in ten min.—Model 60. Complete as illustrated...

$315.50
P.O.D. factory

AMAZING LOW PRICE!
New ELECTRIC MOTOR
1/2 HP WESTINGHOUSE WORKS TO TOOL MOTOR
REGULARLY $29, NOW $19.95
FOR CHG.
BRAND NEW, GUARANTEED
Genuine WESTINGHOUSE
1/2 HP, 1725 RPM, 115 V. Continuous duty, 50/60-cycle 50% motor bargain ever offered. Rush order today. Send Chk. or M.O. 819.55 P.O. Chicago.

SUPERIOR DISTRIBUTORS, 350 W. Ontario St, Chicago 10, Ill.

HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS... ONLY 10c
Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 60-day satisfaction guarantee. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 2109 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.

Build your own JET ENGINE!
Order these plans today
1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00. 2. JET ENGINE BLOW-HAND EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with instructions and instructions $2.50. 3. BOTH OF ABOVE is one order $3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. 20% larger size. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

WAR SURPLUS
Now a few of the many items we have in stock at
sensation-all low prices.

Grinders & Polishers
Air Cylinders
Vacuum Pumps
Saw Blades

LIGHT PLANTS
5 KW Plant 120 volts, 60 cycle AC, was formerly $1600.00 NEW Now $495.00

Briggs & Stratton gas engine, completely rebuilt and guaranteed 5-7 HP $99.95

NEW. $99.95

C & H ELECTRIC CO.
1314 W. JUERRE AVE.
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

WHEEL & MFG. CO.
Dept. PM 110 West Monroe Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE! New HANDEE CAT.
A host of practical applications. Write to-day!

SEPTEMBER 1950 297
SAW SHARPENER
Table model, gangs and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skill" blades. Cat. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/4 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & stand $64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 62 lbs. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

8375 N. Interstate, Renton 8, Portland 17, Ore.

YOURS AT BIG SAVING!
Stow 6' flexible shaft with 3-jaw chuck and grinder head, complete as shown. Can also be used direct on motor. Excellent for work shop.
GENERAL AIRCRAFT SUPPLY CORP.
City Airport, Detroit 5, Mich.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL
Pumps 1800 gph 300 gal. 30' high, use 3/4 to 1/2 HP motor. Will not clog.

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.
Postpaid if cash with order.

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!
1 HP 3450 rpm $34.50
1/2 HP 1750 rpm $15.75
1/2 HP 3450 rpm $26

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed
Heavy Duty, Reciprocating Induction or Capacit

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 732 Madison, Forest Park 25, Ill.

FURNITURE FOR YOUR BEDROOM
YOU'LL BE THE ENVY of your neighbors with this beautiful bedroom suite in honey maple, oak or walnut! Here's a bed with ample storage space ... a three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror ... a Mr. and Mrs. dresser ... a twin night stands with drawers!

Send for Complete PLANS Only $2.00

YOU MAKE IT YOURSELF! Only two power tools, a saw and a lathe, are needed to turn out this modern bedroom furniture. No other project of Popular Mechanics Magazine in recent years has captured the fancy of home craftsmen as has this easy-to-build suite. Letters demanding detailed plans poured in after the suite was pictured in Popular Mechanics. And now the plans are ready! Here's a detailed scaled drawings—a complete set of 4. Send for them today!

MISS N. ROYERSTORF, FA.

OTHER OF 1000'S OF USES FOR THE GENUINE VISE-GRIP WRENCH

Genuine VISE-GRIP, the most sensational hand tool ever built! LOCKS to work with more than Ton-Grip! Turns anything, even in closest quarters. Does difficult jobs quickly—easily. Does jobs no other tool can do. Insist on the Genuine VISE-GRIP with Involute Jaw Curve that holds all shapes. Guaranteed in a lifetime to grip to the very tip. Thin Nose, Super Wire-Cutter. With cutter—No. 7W, 7", $2.25; No. 10W, 10", $2.50. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7", $1.89; No. 10C, 10", $2.20. If not at your dealer's order direct.

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-9, DeWitt, Nebr.
TOM: Orphan? What do you mean, Dad?
DAD: This chisel. There's no brand name on it.
TOM: What of it? Just feel that edge.
DAD: That's not much to go by when you're buying a chisel, son. Even a piece of cheese can have a sharp edge, you know.
TOM: You mean this chisel's no good?
DAD: I mean you can't be sure it's good. No brand name, no reputation to back it up. It's one of those bargain counter orphans—and they generally let you down.

TOM: Well, it didn't cost much, anyway.
DAD: Better get your money back—if you can. And then go over to the hardware store and buy a good chisel—one with an advertised brand name you can trust. The hardware man will always steer you right.

Your HARDWARE DEALER sells QUALITY tools and hardware...Buy from HIM

POPULAR MECHANICS

SEPTEMBER 1950
PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemcials. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blowtorch—there's no danger of fire—will not scour or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no noise—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, varnish, and easily and quickly. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—set heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, sashes, bays, window shelves, screens, doors—hundreds other uses. Price $4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order for:

LECTRO WELD, INC.
5700 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 2, Ohio

HOLD-E-ZEE
THE ORIGINAL AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

FIRST CHOICE OF SKILLED CRAFTSMEN

Models for All Types of Screws

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

Gripper Recedes Into Handle

UPON BOX, INC. Rochester 14, N. Y.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

RECLAIMO

Today's Most Advanced Oil RE-REFINING filter
FOR CARS, TRUCKS & DIESELS
Continuously cleans and RE-FINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times.

"RECLAIMO"

- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Viscosity ELIMINATES Changes

TRUE 32 PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bonus $100.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclamo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER! Write for your copy TODAY!

Reclamo Sales Div., Inc.

HIGH SPEED STEEL ROTARY CUTTERS

1/4" Shanks

SET No. 18... $6.85 POST PAID

Send check or money order today.

This set of 18 cutters consists of the most popular shapes and sizes used by industries throughout the country. Due to the high quality workmanship, these cutters are unsurpassed for performance and efficiency. Packed in attractive reel for shipping. Full money back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

RICO SUPPLY COMPANY
P. O. Box 825
Dept. C
Saginaw, Mich.

MAGNETS
OF ALL TYPES—10¢ UP
AMAZINGLY POWERFUL

RABBET ROUTER PLANE

ILLINOIS STAMPING & MFG. CO.
DEPT. P
220 N. JEFFERSON
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

TREASURE -- $10,000
New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Full money-back guarantee of superiority.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY
1840 W. GLENDALE BLVD. GLENDALE, CALIF.

SHAPER & SASH CUTTERS

WOODWORKERS TOOL WORKS
Jefferson & Quincy Sts., Chicago 6, Ill.

TRAILER COACHES

Here's everything you want to know about trailers, with plenty of pictures and plans and instructions that build-in three different types. Covers also, history of trailers, trailer parks, camps and overnight-stops information, furniture, furnishings, materials and engineering data. If you want to build a trailer, live in a trailer, or just want to know more about trailers, get this book. Only $1.50 postpaid. Rush order to:

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago
“Wellworth” Sensational Offer! Reg. $60.50
WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR
Model T-1 Brand New—2 CYLINDER PISTON TYPE. Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine.
Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. COMPLETE OUTFIT... $29.45
EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR... $10.95
COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY... $18.50
Compressor has 3-stage pump, 1 ½” stroke, 124 CFM at 150 R.P.M. Capacity up to 0.55 CFM, size 3” x 1.5” x 5”, wt. 20 lbs. Ideal for operating air tools and other uses. All new equipment. U.S. government surplus, replacement parts available. Amazing buy. Don’t miss it. 10,000 satisfied users.

Save 50% on GAS ENGINES!
Red Seal Continental Gas engine, 1 ½ HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. List Price $79.50... $39.50
SPECIAL PRICE...
Wisconsin Engines—Model A.B. 1 ½ to 3 HP, List Price $102.00... $60.00
SPECIAL PRICE...
Wisconsin Engines—Model AF. 3 to 6 HP, List Price $112.00... $67.50
SPECIAL PRICE...

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH... $5.50
AIR TANK and ACCESSORIES
Air receiver, stainless steel, 12” x 24”, 400 lbs. test. Ideal for carrying on trucks, autos and wherever compressed air is needed. Equipped with 500 lbs. air receiver, tool box, 9 ft. high-Bellman. Complete outfit with 12” x 24” tank... $6.95
Tank only... $4.95
SPECIAL PRICE...

LIGHT PLANTS! BARGAINS, WAR SURPLUS... Send For Free Folder
WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1831 S. STATE ST.  CHICAGO 16, ILL.
HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

EYE-APPEAL MAKES FOR CASH-AND-CARRY SALES
Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

SEPT. D-9
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

EYE-APPEAL MAKES FOR CASH-AND-CARRY SALES
Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

SEPT. D-9
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

EYE-APPEAL MAKES FOR CASH-AND-CARRY SALES
Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

SEPT. D-9
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

EYE-APPEAL MAKES FOR CASH-AND-CARRY SALES
Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.
Fishing-Tackle Retriever

Fishing lures snagged on the bottom of a lake or river can be recovered with a new tackle retriever. The streamlined retriever is fastened to a long length of stout cord. The angler slips it over the fish line, which he holds taut while the retriever slides down to the snagged lure. Two wire arms form a V-shaped trap which slips over the lure and won't release. Tugging on the cord releases the tackle from the bottom.

Bottle Tilter

Small amounts of liquid can be poured easily from a big, five-gallon jug if it is installed in a new bottle tilter. Designed for laboratory and industrial use, the tilter prevents spilling and splashing dangerous liquids and facilitates measuring small amounts from the big bottle. The bottle slips into a metal framework which is pivoted to a supporting stand. A chain attached to the framework fastens around the neck of the bottle to prevent it from slipping out when it is tilted far forward.

(Made directly from coal in a single stage, a new form of carbon that is hard enough to scratch glass has been developed in England.)
NEW 14”
South Bend
Economy Model
DRILL PRESS
$6950
f.o.b. factory
less motor and chuck

RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED FOR
MACHINE SHOP SERVICE

Features include automatic belt tension, direct reading depth stop, full tilting table, rigid one-piece head casting, free-floating six-spline spindle, four pre-lubricated precision ball bearings, and adjustable feed tension.

Specifications: Drills to center of 14-1/4” circle, maximum drill size 1/2” in steel, spindle run out .005” or less, spindle square to table within .0075” in 5”. Net weight of bench model shown, less motor and chuck is 124 lbs.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

Write for Bulletin 402

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Now At My Risk!
I want you to read the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

It shows you how to...

Metalize BABY SHOES
AND OTHER KEEPSAKES

- how you can start in spare time with your home as headquarters.
- how to build—step by step—to big profits and personal independence.

This is the famous Warner Success Plan—the Plan for Personal Success in your own fascinating business that many men, married couples credit with freeing them from the Limits of a pay check and from the drudgery of a time clock.

It gives the exact step by step instructions for starting a business in spare time—without risking the job or steady pay. It shows with pictures, photographs, and drawings exactly how to Metalize Baby Shoes and other keepsakes. It shows how to get the orders coming in—how to expand—how to get others working for you—how to be SURE of at least twice your present pay before you give up your job for a life of personal independence.

15 Million Prospects

There are 15 MILLION pair of Baby Shoes in the country right now ready to be Metalized. Last year alone, more than THREE MILLION more babies were born, and there's not one of these mothers who doesn't want her baby's first shoes preserved forever. The Business is tremendous... and never ending.

The Warner Success Plan shows you how to turn this exciting opportunity into cash. Shows exactly how to prepare the shoes, how to put on them a coating of genuine gold, silver, or bronze metal by simple Warner Electroplating process. Shows how to get the business coming in, how to start in spare time, how to expand, how to get others working for you—and how to have a family. Shows you how the whole family can have fun while building for an independent future. My own Shop here in Chicago does a Big Business by the very secrets I will now unfold to you.

$5 An Hour PROFIT

Yes, even in spare time it is possible for a man to finish enough work to pay $5.00 an hour for his time. Think what this can pyramid into when the family helps.

3 CENTS START A FORTUNE

Today I want you to do only one thing. Send the coupon. Let me give you all the facts. Remember, what I send you does not cost you a cent beyond the postage you put on your letter to me. With an opportunity like this, a man who has a serious interest in his future MUST investigate. MAIL the COUPON TODAY and see for yourself why so many families have called the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN a “godsend”.

12 TIMES YOUR MATERIAL COSTS

Remember, the Warner Process is not a cheap imitation PAINT process. It is the genuine ELECTROPLATING through real Electroplating. And in spite of being the best, your material cost is only the reality of your profits are 12 TIMES your material cost. Then, when more orders come in, you can add the BEAUTIFUL MOUNTS on the beautiful mounts.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis Avenue
DEPT. 3-9
Chicago 26, Illinois

DON'T SEND A PENNY
JUST MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

NAME: ____________________________
ADDRESS: ____________________________
CITY: ____________________________ Zone: __________ STATE: __________

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 3-P, Chicago 26, Ill.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I am willing to read the facts, investigate, and then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. Everything you send now is FREE!
HOW MILD CAN A CIGARETTE BE?
Smoke Camels and See!

Millions Prove Camel Mildness in their "T-Zones" (T for Throat and T for Taste)

YOU, as a smoker, know there is one sensible way to test a cigarette. The reliable test is to smoke pack after pack. That's why many smokers have made their own Camel 30-Day Mildness Tests.

And noted throat specialists confirmed Camel mildness in a coast-to-coast test of hundreds of smokers who smoked only Camels for 30 days. Their throats were examined each week—2,470 examinations. The doctors' findings: Not one single case of throat irritation due to smoking Camels! But make your own 30-Day Test. You'll discover why...

MORE PEOPLE SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.